

# BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 14

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

**PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME**

*Please read the terms of sale*

**Bidding Closes: Thursday, January 21, 2021**

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

**3** Ancient Numismatics

**17** Medieval & Foreign Numismatics

**42** United States Numismatics

**OR**



**Kolbe & Fanning**  
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • [orders@numislit.com](mailto:orders@numislit.com) • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

# TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

## ***NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER***

### **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com, All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

## **NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER**

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

### BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

### BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

# ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. **STUDII ŞI CER-  
CETĂRI DE NUMISMATICĂ.** Volumul II, V, and VIII–XII.  
Bucharest, 1957–1997. Seven illustrated volumes. Small 4to,  
first two volumes bound in the original gray cloth, jackets; last  
five volumes bound in original printed card covers. Final vol-  
ume damp-stained and with torn cover; rest very good or better.  
[with] **MUZEUL DE ISTORIE. CERCETĂRI NUMISMATICE.**  
Volumul II–VI. Bucharest, 1979–1990. Five illustrated volumes.  
8vo, original pictorial card covers. Very good. \$50  
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 939 and 458, respectively.
- 2 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE  
HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** New York: ANS,  
1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1  
plate. Fine. \$20  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 3 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-  
LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES  
AND MUMMIES.** London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial  
boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 4 Alteri, Giancarlo. **TIPOLOGIA DELLE MONETE DEL-  
LA REPUBBLICA DI ROMA (CON PARTICOLARE RIFER-  
IMENTO AL DENARIO).** Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apos-  
tolica Vaticana, 1990. 8vo, original gray printed boards; jacket.  
xii, (2), 344, (6) pages; 126 monotone plates plus 8 color plates.  
Jacket edges sunned; near fine. \$40  
A well-done work, quite difficult to find.
- 5 Amandry, Michel [editor]. **DICTIONNAIRE DE NUMIS-  
MATIQUE.** Montreal, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth printed in  
silver; jacket. ix, 628 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 6 Amandry, Michel. **HENRY COHEN, 1806–1880.** Paris:  
Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des Monnaies, Médailles  
et Antiques, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages;  
illustrated; Near fine. \$20
- 7 Anokhin, V.A. **THE COINAGE OF CHERSONESUS, IV  
CENTURY B.C.–XII CENTURY A.D.** Oxford, 1980. 4to, origi-  
nal printed card covers. (4), 182 pages; 32 plates of coins. Previ-  
ous owner's bookplate. Fine. \$80  
BAR International Series 69. Clain-Stefanelli 2642. Daehn 4536.
- 8 Aureo & Calicó. **IMAGINES IMPERATORUM.** Barcelo-  
na, 8 Febrero 2012. 4to, original blue leatherette printed in sil-  
ver; jacket. 158, (2) pages; 409 lots; illustrated in color through-  
out. Fine. \$20
- 9 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS  
HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE  
LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and  
Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jack-  
et. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. \$20  
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et ro-  
maines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written.  
*Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 10 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **UNEDIRTER DENAR DES ALLIUS.**  
Wein, 1881. 8vo, contemporary hand-lettered paper covers.  
4 pages; text illustration. Near fine. \$20  
A rare offprint from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.
- 11 Bahrfeldt, M. **PROVINZIALE KUPFERPRÄGUNG AUS  
DEM ENDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Athènes, 1908.  
8vo, original printed paper covers. (215)–229, (1) pages; 1 fine  
plate. Front paper cover a bit discolored; near fine. \$40  
Extrait du *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique* (Tome onzième). A  
rare offprint of Bahrfeldt's continuing research into the provincial copper coinage  
of the late Roman Republic.
- 12 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLEC-  
TION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card cov-  
ers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Fine. \$80  
The special hardcover edition of the most important sale of ancient Greek coins  
in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The  
New York Sale XXVII.
- 13 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLEC-  
TION.** New York, January 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card cov-  
ers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Corner  
bump, else fine. \$40  
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly cata-  
logued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.
- 14 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON  
COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE  
NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville.  
Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket.  
88 pages; 16 plates. New. \$20  
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to  
anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early  
works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 15 Bastien, Pierre, and Hélène Huvelin. **TROUVAILLE DE  
FOLLES DE LA PÉRIODE CONSTANTIENNE (307–317).**  
Wetteren, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 120, (2) pages; 23  
plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
*Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents*, Volume V. Clain-Ste-  
fanelli 4590. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 16 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF  
ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt;  
jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 17 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF AL-  
EXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original  
printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor  
cover stain; near fine. \$35  
Numismatic Studies, No. 11.
- 18 Bland, Roger, and Dario Calomino [editors]. **STUDIES  
IN ANCIENT COINAGE IN HONOUR OF ANDREW BUR-  
NETT.** London: Spink, 2015. 4to, original green cloth lettered in  
silver; jacket. xii, 316 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80  
An important festschrift featuring a number of essays on ancient coins.
- 19 Boehringer, Robert. **ERICH BOEHRINGER: LEBEN  
UND WIRKEN.** Düsseldorf und München: Verlag Helmut  
Küpper vormals Georg Bondi, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth  
lettered in black. 129, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait; illustrat-  
ed. Near fine. \$20
- 20 Bosch, E. **TÜRKIYENIN ANTIK DEVIRDEKI  
MESKÛKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOGRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk  
Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243  
pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. \$40  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.



- 21 Bourgey, Emile. **MONNAIES GREQUES VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES**. Paris, 2 Juillet 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. pages 123 lots; 3 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 22 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION DU DR. ERNEST PONCET. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES FRAPPÉES A LYON MÉDAILLES ET JETONS LYONNAIES**. Paris, 15–16 mars 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 687 lots; 14 fine plates. Unopened. Near fine. \$40
- 23 Brauer, George C., Jr. **TARAS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE**. New Rochelle, 1986. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (3), 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$50
- 24 Brooke, C.N.L., et al. [editors]. **STUDIES IN NUMISMATIC METHOD PRESENTED TO PHILIP GRIERSON**. Cambridge, 1983. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 337, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket sunned; else near fine. \$80  
A volume of useful essays presented as a tribute to Grierson.
- 25 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE**. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. \$40  
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889).
- 26 Bruck, Guido. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG. EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN**. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, (1), 101, (3) pages; folding color chart; map. Spine broken; very good. \$40
- 27 Brunn, Heinrich. **GESCHICHTE DER GRIECHISCHEN KÜNSTLER. I. BAND. DIE BILDHAUER**. Stuttgart, 1889. 8vo, original maroon cloth and pebbled boards, decorated in blind and gilt; page edges red. 536 pages. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$50
- 28 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I**. First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Near fine. \$60
- 29 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegli. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN**. Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Very good. \$35  
Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with." Ex Stack Family Library.
- 30 Cahn, Adolph E. **DAS FÜRSTLICH-FÜRSTENBERGISCHE MÜNZ-KABINETT ZU DONAUESCHINGEN. TEIL VIII: DIE FRANZÖSISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖNIG HEINRICH II. BIS ZUR GEGENWART. SPEZIALSERIEN VON MEDAILLEN NAPOLEONS I. SOWIE DEN 3 REVOLUTIONEN UND DES KRIEGES 1870/71. DIE SERIEN DER KELTSCHEN MÜNZEN (COLLECTION F. DE SAULCY). DIE MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VON SPANIEN**. Frankfurt am Main, 5. April 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2442 lots; 20 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some wear to cover, with a few tears to spine; writing in ink on bottom page edges; very good. \$50  
Spring 83 [also listed under "Most important sales of Celtic coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"].
- 31 Cahn, Herbert A. **KLEINE SCHRIFTEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE UND ARCHÄOLOGIA**. Basel: Archäologischer Verlag Basel, 1975. 8vo, original gray linen lettered in blue. 172 pages; text illustrations, mainly depicting ancient coins. Fine. \$70  
Published for Cahn's 60th birthday. Includes articles in English, French and German. Clain-Stefanelli 17167.
- 32 Callegari, Marco, et al. **CHARLES PATIN: LA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA, LA RACCOLTA ARTISTICA, LE BIBLIOTECA**. Padova: *Numismatica Patavina*, 2008. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 371, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. \$30
- 33 Campbell, Francis D., Jr. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES**. Reprint. Numismatics International, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (5) pages. Fine. \$20  
An outstanding overview of the history of numismatic books and a guide to the libraries that specialize in them, written by the erstwhile librarian of the American Numismatic Society.
- 34 Canessa, Ambrogio, and Luigi de Nicola. **LISTINO SPECIALE (DICEMBRE 1950). MONETE GRECHE, ITALIA, CONTINENTALE E SICILIA. MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO. IN VENDITA AI PREZZI SEGNATI**. Roma, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 319 listings, all illustrated on the 18 fine plates. Covers rubbed; interior near fine. \$100  
Scarce. The plates are very well done.
- 35 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London: Spink, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$50
- 36 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1978 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 4341\*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 37 Casey, P.J. **UNDERSTANDING ANCIENT COINS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND HISTORIANS**. 1986. 8vo, original blue cloth, jacket. 160 pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$20
- 38 Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE LIVES DE NUMISMATIQUE: ARCHÉOLOGIE, HISTOIRE, GLYPHIQUE, SIGILLOGRAPHIE, HÉRALDIQUE**. Paris, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68 pages; 1287 lots. Near fine. \$20

Sign up for sale email notifications

**numislit.com**

- 39 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Signed by Orville Grady on the front flyleaf. Fore-edges discolored from frequent use; very good or so. **\$80**  
A well-used copy of the most comprehensive modern general numismatic bibliography, selective yet comprehensive, and indispensable to numismatic research. Most of the works listed have been written in the past century and a half. Older titles have been included only when they remain standard works or when the information they contain is not available in later publications. It is probably safe to say that, when published, over 95% of the works regularly consulted by collectors, dealers and students of numismatics were listed within its covers. Orville Grady conducted 25 mail-bid sales of numismatic literature between 1985 and 2001. Kolbe 112.
- 40 Classical Numismatic Group, et al. **TRITON I**. New York, Dec. 2–3, 1997. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 408 pages; 2407 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 41 Classical Numismatic Group (CNG). **TRITON II**. New York, Dec. 1–2, 1998. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 247, (1) pages; 1408 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 42 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON IX: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF BOIOTIA**. New York, Jan. 10–11, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 136 + 406, (2) pages; 630 + 631–2529 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$70**  
Special Hardbound Edition. The BCD Boiotia sale was issued as a separate catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale.
- 43 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963**. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Fine. **\$35**
- 44 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION**. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$20**
- 45 Cox, D.H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932–1953**. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 125, (1) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 145.
- 46 Cubasch, H. **SAMMLUNG ANTIKER GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT**. Wien, 2. October 1899. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (1) pages; 1169 lots; 2 fine plates. Removed from previous binding; covers chipped, with marginal chips to plates. Good. **\$70**  
The two fine plates include five ancient coins and one ornamental piece, not enough for it to qualify for inclusion in Spring but certainly enough to be of interest. Rare.
- 47 Dannenberg, Hermann. **GRUNDZÜGE DER MÜNZKUNDE**. Leipzig, 1891. 12mo, original orange cloth, printed in black; red page edges. xvi, 261, 8 pages; 11 plates. Covers a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$40**
- 48 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **\$100**  
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 49 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. **\$180**  
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 50 Delbrueck, Richard. **ANTIKE PORTRÄTS**. Bonn: A. Marcus und E. Weber, 1912. 4to, original maroon cloth, lettered in white. lxx, (2), (4) pages; text figures; 62 fine plates, 3 depicting coins and 2 depicting engraved gems. Cover a bit worn; else near fine. **\$70**  
Tabulae in usum Scholarum 6.
- 51 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. **\$30**  
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 52 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket worn; gift inscription on pastedown. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 2659a.
- 53 Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238–249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Fine. **\$25**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 156.
- 54 Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages; 33 plates. Fine. **\$30**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 157.
- 55 Fenti, Germano. **MEDAGLIERE CREMONESE: MONETE ROMANE DELL'ETÀ REPUBBLICANA**. [np], 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. xvii, 160 pages; 19 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
- 56 Fock, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLENKUNDE ALLER VÖLKER UND ZEITEN, ENTHALTEND U. A. DIE GESAMTE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERAUSGEBERS DER BERLINER MÜNZBLÄTTER † DR. EMIL BAHRFELDT, BERLIN**. Leipzig: Nr. 619, (1929?). 12mo, front cover missing, hand-written cover and table of contents. 136 pages; frontispiece portrait of Bahrfeldt; 2819 priced listings in addition to a 261-item bibliography of Bahrfeldt's publications. Folded for mailing; spine a bit worn, pages browned; good. **\$20**  
A very scarce catalogue of an important numismatic library. The bibliography is very useful, and the portrait is a pleasing extra touch. Kolbe 695.

- 57 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. **COLLECTION BAR-RACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.** Paris, 18–20 décembre 1924. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 785 lots; 6 fine plates of antiquities; 8 fine plates of ancient coins; 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Near fine. \$60  
A significant sale from this notable partnership. Clain-Stefanelli 1694. Grierson 279. Spring 184.
- 58 Fock, Buchhandlung Gustav. **NUMISMATIK BÜCHER, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, ABHANDLUNGEN.** Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 651. Leipzig, 1931. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 141, (3) pages; 3089 priced listings. Pages a bit browned. Very good. \$30  
Kolbe 699 (“An extensive compilation, whose utility is greatly enhanced by its organization into thirty geographical or topical categories”).
- 59 Fock Buchhandlung, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK, GOTHA. ANTIQUARIATS-KATALOG NR. 695.** Leipzig, 1934. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 144 pages; 3496 listings. Very good. \$40  
An especially important catalogue. Kolbe 700 (this copy). Ex George F. Kolbe Library.
- 60 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt, jacket. xxix, (1), 335, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30
- 61 Franke, P.R., W. Leschhorn, B. Müller and J. Nollé. **SIDE: MÜNZPRÄGUNG, INSCRIFTEN UND GESCHICHTE EINER ANTIKEN STADT IN DER TÜRKEI.** Saarbrücken, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 72 pages; illustrated, including folding plan. Fine. \$70
- 62 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. \$40  
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 63 Franke, Peter Robert, and Margret Karola Nollé. **DIE HOMONOIA-MÜNZEN KLEINASIENS UND DER THRAKISCHEN RANDGEBIETE. I. KATALOG.** Saarbrücken: Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. xix, (1) 239, (1) pages; maps; 102 plates of coins. Fine. \$40  
The standard work on the Homonoia coins. Infrequently available.
- 64 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTEN AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later cloth-backed marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. \$40  
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 65 Frossard, Ed. **ORIGINAL TINTED COLLOTYPE PLATE FROM FROSSARD’S MARCH 12–13, 1889 CATALOGUE OF THE THAYER, TURNER & ALLAN COLLECTIONS, DEPICTING ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN GOLD COINS.** One of two plates issued for the sale, being Plate II (see comments). Margins slightly discolored. Near fine. \$40  
A rare early American coin sale plate (only 25 copies of this Frossard catalogue were issued with plates). This second plate features eleven ancient gold coins (shown obverse only), with a particularly strong offering of Ptolemaic gold including lot 739, a gold mnaieion (oktadrachm) of Ptolemy II Philadelphos with Arsinoe II (Ptolemy I and Berenike I on reverse), which brought an exceptionally strong \$157.50. Other highlights include a mnaieion of Arsinoe II (lot 741 at \$77), and didrachms of the Ptolemy Soter and Ptolemy/Arsinoe types (lots 738 and 740 at \$80 an \$43, respectively). A quinarius and aureus of Tiberius are depicted, as are aurei of Claudius and Marcus Aurelius. Greek pieces are represented by gold coins of Syracuse, Macedonia and Carthage. Adams 90. Davis 412.
- 66 Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 49, (1) pages; frontispiece plate of coins. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 113. A final chapter on the Islamic coinage follows ones on the early coins of Khwarazm and Bukhara and a chapter on Sogdian coins. Clain-Stefanelli 7408. Grierson 230.
- 67 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. \$100  
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 68 Gale, W.L. **THE SACRED TRIPOD: KROTON AND ITS COINS.** Mosman, 1995. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 40 pages, including 17 pages of plates depicting 72 coins. Fine. \$80  
Well-illustrated and infrequently available.
- 69 Gaetgens, Phil. R. **WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN?** Halle, 1926. 8vo, original printed boards. 20 plates with facing page text. Near fine. \$20  
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 70 Geissen, Angelo. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 1: AUGUSTUS–TRAJAN (NR. 1–740).** Opladen, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 226 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80  
Infrequently available. *Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis*, Vol. V. Clain-Stefanelli 4522\*. Kroh 53 (five stars): “There is an excellent variety of material presented (about 95% of all known types) and they are cross-referenced to every possible publication making this a ‘one-stop’ reference for nearly all coins of this area... Definitely essential for the specialist, and recommended to all others.”
- 71 Geissen, Angelo. **KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 1: AUGUSTUS–TRAJAN (NR. 1–740).** Opladen, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 226 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$80  
Infrequently available. *Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis*, Vol. V. Clain-Stefanelli 4522\*. Kroh 53 (five stars): “There is an excellent variety of material presented (about 95% of all known types) and they are cross-referenced to every possible publication making this a ‘one-stop’ reference for nearly all coins of this area... Definitely essential for the specialist, and recommended to all others.”
- 72 Geuthner, Paul. **BABYLONIE. ASSYRIE. SUSIANA. ELAM. MEDIA. LES HÉTÉENS. LA PERSE ANCIENNE ET MODERNE AFGHANISTAN-BELUTCHISTANT SYRIE ET MÉSOPOTAMIE... NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET GÉ-**



- NÉRALE.** Paris, 1906. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 74 pages; 1875 lots. Edges chipped; folded for mailing; very good. \$20  
Catalogue 25. Printed on very thin paper, copies of this book catalogue are rarely well-preserved. Kolbe 706.
- 73 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. III: DU SOULÈVEMENT DE 68 APRÈS J.-C. À NERVA.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1998. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 366 pages; 132 plates of coins + 16 plates of color enlargements. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$80  
An important museum catalogue by the former curator of the French cabinet.
- 74 Gilhofer & Ranschburg, and Adolph Hess. **SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER.** New York, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 130 pages; 4727 lots; 2 portrait plates; 53 plates of coins. Valuations list. Near fine. \$40  
A scarce and important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 4086\*. Grierson 288: "Collection très importante." Spring 190 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 75 Gilljam, Hans H. **ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS.** Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Near fine. \$35
- 76 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
- 77 Göbl, Robert. **OSTKELTISCHER TYPENATLAS.** Braunschweig, 1973. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 43, (3) pages; 52 plates of coins. Fine. \$60  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5244\*.
- 78 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** Braunschweig, 1968. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 100 pages; folding map; 16 tables; 16 plates of coins. Tears to jacket; else near fine. \$50  
The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 7468\*.
- 79 Goldhahn, Christel, and Michael Knopfe. **DIE WERNERSCHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG IN SACHSEN. TEIL I: MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 80 Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. \$80  
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5002. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 81 Hassel, Franz Josef. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK IM RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHEN ZENTRAL-MUSEUM.** Mainz 1985. 4to, original green cloth printed in black. 58 pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$35
- 82 Hazlitt, W.C. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover has some wear; very good. \$35  
Ex Italo Vecchi library with his bookplate on pastedown.
- 83 Helbing, Otto. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN. VERKAUFSKATALOG XVII ZU FESTEN PREISEN.** München, (after 1924). 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 712 lots; 12 fine plates. Covers worn; J. Schulman stamp on front cover. Very good. \$40
- 84 Hiersemann, Karl W. **Katalog 347. NUMISMATIK. ENTHALTEND U. A. DIE BIBLIOTHEK DES † PROFESSORS DR. HANS RIGGAUER, DIREKTOR DES KGL. MÜNZ-KABINETTS MÜNCHEN.** Leipzig, 1907. Small 8vo, original pictorial paper covers. 64 pages; 960 listings. Near fine. [with] Hiersemann, Karl W. **Katalog 525. Numismatik.** Leipzig, September 1923. Small 8vo, original pictorial paper covers. 36 pages; 536 listings. Chipped corners; good only. \$40  
Two book catalogues from this prominent German bookseller who regularly featured numismatic titles. Kolbe 720 and 722.
- 85 Heiss, A. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF SPAIN.** Chicago, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed boards. 8 pages; map; 68 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
- 86 Hendin, Davis. **GUIDE TO ANCIENT JEWISH COINS.** New York, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 134 pages; map; table; 9 plates. Previous owner's bookplate and gift inscription on pastedown. Near fine. \$20
- 87 Hendin, David. **NOT KOSHER: FORGERIES OF ANCIENT JEWISH AND BIBLICAL COINS.** New York, 2005. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 224 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$25
- 88 Heipp-Tamer, Christine. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER LYKISCHEN STADT PHASELIS IN GRIECHISCHER ZEIT.** Saarbrücken, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 182, (2) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
A thorough type catalogue, with substantial historical commentary. *Saarbrücker Studien zur Archäologie und Alten Geschichte*, Band VI. Infrequently offered. Daehn 5021.
- 89 Heritage. **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS: THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE AS TOLD THROUGH COINS.** New York, Mar. 8–9, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. 180, (12) pages; 712 lots; illustrated in color. Printout PRL. Fine. [with] **THE SHOSHANA COLLECTION OF ANCIENT JUDAEAN COINS, PART II: COINAGE, CULTURE AND CONFLICT IN THE ANCIENT HOLY LAND.** Long Beach, Sept. 5, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 106, (14) pages; 585 lots; illustrated in color. Printout PRL. Fine. \$50  
The Shoshana collection was expertly catalogued by David Hendin and Herb Kreindler.
- 90 Hess, Adolph. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN. FOUR SALES.** Includes sales of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins: *Auktion 247*: Luzern, 29 Juni 1978. 60 pages; 514 lots; 20 plates. *Auktion 249*: Luzern, 13 November 1979. 53, (1) pages; 466 lots; 16 plates. *Auktion 253*: Luzern, 8–9 März 1983. 99 pages; 1042 lots; 49 plates. *Auktion 257* (First part): 45 pages; 541 lots; 20 plates. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 91 Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES": **IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 44 pages; map; 4 fine plates. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 112.
- 92 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98–148.** London, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Jacket torn and sunned; else near fine. \$50  
Clain-Stefanelli 4187.

- 93 Hirsch, Jacob. **CATALOG IX. VERZEICHNIS VON MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER OST- UND WESTGOTEN, VANDALEN SOWIE VON NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN MIT BEIGESETZTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN.** München, Oktober 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. 73, (1) pages; 2049 listings. Covers detached, but present. Good to very good. \$40  
A rare early Jacob Hirsch catalogue.
- 94 Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON COMMERZIENRAT H.G. GUTEKUNST IN STUTTGART, ALBERT NIESS IN BRAUNSCHWEIG, T.W. BARRON. YEW TREE HALL, FOREST GATE (ESSEX) UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBESITZ. MÜNCHEN: NO. XXXI.** 6. Mai 1912 u. ff. Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 155, (3) pages; 2394 lots. Cover edges sunned; spine with small tears; very good. \$20  
The unplated version of this important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1728. Grierson 283. Spring 385 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 95 Hurter, Silvia, and Emerich Pászthory. **ARCHAISCHER SILBERFUND AUS DEM ANTILIBANON.** An offprint from *Festschrift für Leo Mildenberg: Numismatique, Kunstgeschichte, Archäologie / Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg: Numismatics, Art History, Archaeology.* Wetteren, 1984. Pages 111–125; plates 14–17. Near fine. \$20
- 96 Israel Numismatic Society. **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1958. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 116 pages; 1 plate of coins. Cover has some wear; near fine. \$30  
*Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Volume II.*
- 97 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Jacket worn and sunned; very good. \$40  
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 98 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. \$50  
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 99 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA.** Jerusalem: Israel Numismatic Society, 1956. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 191, (1) pages; 17 plates. Minor wear; front fly-leaf neatly removed; very good or better. \$100  
Clain-Stefanelli 2986. Grierson 92. Kroh 61: "essential to the serious collector."
- 100 Karyshkovskij, Petr O., and Isaac B. Klejman. **THE CITY OF TYRAS: A HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY.** Odessa, 1985. Small 8vo, original tan cloth. xiii, (1), 398, (2) pages; illustrated; folding plan and errata in folder affixed to back cover. Fine. \$45  
Translated by H. Bartlett Wells.
- 101 Klein, Dieter. **SAMMLUNG VON GRIECHISCHEN KLEINSILBERMÜNZEN UND BRONZEN.** Milano, 1999. 4to, original red cloth. 109, (1) pages; 26 plates; (12) pages. Fine. \$30  
*Nomismata, Historisch-numismatische Forschungen*, 3.
- 102 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$40  
*Numismatic Studies* No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606\*.
- 103 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.
- 104 Knapp, Robert C., and John D. Mac Isaac. **EXCAVATIONS AT NEMEA. III. THE COINS.** Berkeley, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxx, (2), 290 pages; 32 plates. Fine. \$50  
Covers the coins found at Nemea through 1995. Daehn 620.
- 105 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS.** Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. \$80  
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."
- 106 Koehlers Antiquarium, K.F. **SEVEN ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CATALOGUES.** Leipzig: c. 1916–1919. Includes catalogues of the Prof. Hermann Wagner collection, the Dr. Wendriner library, the Dr. Adolph Oechelhäuser collection, and others, covering a variety of subjects. All small 8vo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good or better. \$40  
Includes some items of numismatic interest. The Koehlers catalogues are among the best book catalogues of their day.
- 107 Kosoff, A. **THE JULES FURTHMAN COLLECTION. ANCIENT COINS AT FIXED PRICES.** Encino, c. 1965. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (20) pages; 238 listings. Revised price sheet dated March 1966 laid in. Very good or better. \$20  
Quite scarce. Undated, and presumably published in 1965. It would appear that 195 of the 238 coins listed remained available as of March 1966.
- 108 Kraay, C.M. **THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124, (2) pages; folding tables; 37 plates. Fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 133.
- 109 Krause, Chester L., and Clifford Mishler. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. VOLUMES I & II. DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION.** Iola, 1986. 4to, matching maroon leatherette, gilt; housed in pictorial cardboard slipcase. 2495, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$50
- 110 Künker. **THE SAMEL COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS AND MEDALS.** Osnabrück, March 17, 2020. 4to, original pictorial boards. 172 pages; 598 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Bruise to edge sustained in transit, else new. \$50  
The limited edition hardcover catalogue of this important collection, formed over the course of decades by Josef Samel and his sister Angela Arluk.
- 111 Küthmann, Harald, et al. **BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** München, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 270 pages; illustrated. Yellowing to cover; very good. \$20  
A guide to Roman architecture in numismatics, from the ancient period to modern times.



- 112 Laffranchi, L. **NELLA COLLEZIONE ROMANA DI BRERA**. Roma: Istituto Italiano Di Numismatica, 1934. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages (233-245); text illustrations. Presentation inscription on front cover; stamp on title page; near fine. **\$20**  
A scarce offprint.
- 113 Lahusen, Götz. **DIE BILDNISMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK**. München: Hirmer Verlag, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth; jacket. 109, (1) pages; 2 color coin enlargements; 94 plates of coins and portraits. Fine. **\$40**
- 114 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST**. Amsterdam, 1944. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 115, (1) pages; 60 plates. Cover a little warped; interior near fine. **\$30**  
The regular edition.
- 115 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN**. München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Fine. **\$20**  
A work on portraiture in coinage. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 116 Lavva, Stella. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG VON PHARSALOS**. Saarbrücken, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. xix, (1), 254 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**  
*Saarbrücker Studien zur Archäologie und Alten Geschichte*, Band 14. Daehn 3860: "A systematic classification of the silver and bronze coin types of Pharsalos in Thessaly... Includes illustrations of all 359 types and a complete catalogue."
- 117 Leake, William Martin [collected by]. **NUMISTATA HELLENICA: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS**. London: John Hearne, 1854. 4to, original blue blind-stamped cloth, gilt. 155, 165, 80, 3 pages; folding tinted map. Text block split; spine perished; reading copy only. **\$80**
- 118 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN**. München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$40**  
On portraiture in coinage, with excellent photography. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 119 LaPauze, Henry, with Camille Gronkowski. **CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE DES COLLECTIONS DUTUIT PRÉCÉDÉ D'UNE NOTICE SUR LES FRÈRE DUTUIT**. Paris, février 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; 1593 lots; 26 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 120 Leschhorn, Wolfgang, et al. [editors]. **HELLAS UND DER GRIECHISCHE OSTEN: STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE UND NUMISMATIK DER GRIECHISCHEN WELT. FESTSCHRIFT FÜR PETER ROBERT FRANKE ZUM 70**. Saarbrücken, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (8), 299, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait; 11 plates. Fine. **\$80**  
Daehn 146.
- 121 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION**. San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original pictorial brown cloth, gilt. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. Jacket slightly worn, else fine. **\$30**  
Daehn 2073.
- 122 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. **\$40**  
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 123 Mac Dowell, D.W., et al. **DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTIONS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM G.M. KAM AT NIJMEGEN. XII: THE ROMAN COINS, REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE UP TO NERVA**. Nijmegen, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 166, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
A well-done catalogue, recording find spots along with the more usual data.
- 124 Markov, A.K. **О ЧИСТКЪ ДРЕВНИХЪ МОНЕТЪ**. St. Petersburg: Offprint from the *Записок Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества* (1908). 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 15, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$50**  
A rare offprint from the *Zapisk Imperatorskago Russkago Arkheologicheskago Obshchestva*. Yakovchuk 176.
- 125 Martin, Peter-Hugo. **DIE ANONYMEN MÜNZEN DES JAHRES 68 NACH CHRISTUS**. Mainz, 1974. 4to, original gray linen lettered in maroon. (8), 95, (3) pages; 12 plates of coins. Fine. **\$75**  
Important for coinage of the civil wars.
- 126 Matsson, G.O. **THE GODS, GODDESSES AND HEROES ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF BIBLE LANDS**. Stockholm, 1969. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. xxviii, 267, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. **\$25**  
Clain-Stefanelli 16420.
- 127 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931**. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 80.
- 128 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **THE COINAGE OF AELIA CAPITOLINA**. Tel Aviv, 1989. 4to, original gray boards; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$60**  
Scarce.
- 129 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE**. Los Angeles, 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**  
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.
- 130 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA**. 4. Anno III, Serie I. Roma, 1985. 4to, original pictorial boards. 253, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. **\$20**  
Mostly relevant to Roman numismatics.
- 131 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. **FOUR AUCTION SALES OF ROMAN COINS**. 19 mars 1960; 19-20 juin 1964; 20 octobre 1966; 30 novembre et 1 décembre 1972. All 4to, original printed card covers; PRLs laid in. Near fine. **\$40**
- 132 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON**. Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Near fine. **\$50**  
An important festschrift. Daehn 169.

- 133 Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXV. MONNAIES GRECQUES MONNAIES DE LA PALESTINE, MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYANTINES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCINNE.** Basel, 17 novembre 1962. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 43, (1) pages; 761 lots; 20 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25
- 134 Münzen und Medaillen. **VENTE PUBLIQUE XXVII. COLLECTION D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, II<sup>E</sup> PARTIE. MONNAIES ITALIENNES / ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN.** Basel, 15–16 novembre 1963. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards, gilt. 984 lots; all lots illustrated on facing pages. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25
- 135 Musée d'Histoire et d'Art, Luxembourg. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE.** Luxembourg, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 68 pages; 14 plates. Very good. \$30
- 136 Museo Civico Bologna. **LA MONETA DI ROMA REPUBBLICANA: STORIA E CIVILTÀ DI UN POPOLO.** Bologna, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154 pages; 30 plates. Some wear; near fine. \$25
- 137 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Boston, [nd]. 4to, original printed card covers. 10 fine plates with text. Near fine. \$30
- 138 Naster, Paul. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES. LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH.** Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Plate volume only. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 fine phototype plates of coins. Covers detached but present; else near fine. \$100  
A very important collection, cataloguing and illustrating 1,877 coins in the Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Daehn 1740. Grierson 57. Kroh 12.
- 139 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 174 pages; 18 plates. Spine cracked; very good. \$30
- 140 Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 64.
- 141 Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 33, (1) pages; map; 4 plates. Fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 46.
- 142 Newell, Edward T. **STANDARD PTOLEMAIC SILVER.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's label; near fine. \$10  
*Coin Collector Series* No. 7. A well-illustrated overview meant for non-specialists.
- 143 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 13 plates. Near fine. \$35  
A useful reprint.
- 144 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO.** New York: ANS, 1933. (4), 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 60.
- 145 Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1927. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 34 pages; 3 fine plates. Fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 33.
- 146 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Near fine. \$70  
*Numismatic Studies*, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."
- 147 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Reprint. Chicago, 1978. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages; 18 plates. Some staining to cover; near fine. \$60  
Clain-Stefanelli 2356\*. Kroh 26 (five stars): "a die-study still utilized as the standard reference."
- 148 Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Spine sunned, else fine. \$75  
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 174.
- 149 Nilsson, Harald [editor]. **FLORILEGIUM NUMISMATICUM: STUDIA IN HONOREM U. WESTERMARK EDITA.** Stockholm: Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen, 1992. 8vo, original deep pink cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; (14), 382, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Spine sunned, else fine. \$75  
Over forty monographs, many on ancient Greek coins, nearly half written in English. This festschrift is of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 100.
- 150 Noe, Sydney P. **THE THURIAN DI-STATERS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 68 pages; 11 fine double-page plates. Fine. \$100  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 71. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 2146\*. Daehn 2882: "A corpus... Lists 322 specimens representing 111 die combinations."
- 151 Nomos. **AUCTION 4. COINS OF THESSALY, THE BCD COLLECTION.** Zürich, 10 May 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. 167, (1) pages; 437 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$75  
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins. Taken as a whole, these extraordinary sales comprise a modern scholarly reference to the regions covered.
- 152 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–1985. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. Each with original or photocopy PRL. Near fine. \$60  
A complete set of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Daehn 2027 and 2028 (Parts II and III).
- 153 Numismatic Museum, Athens. **THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM, 1829–1922.** Athens: Gennadius Library of the American School of Classical Studies, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 197, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35  
A well illustrated volume devoted to an exhibition sponsored by Friends of the Gennadius Library, which aspired, quite successfully, "to set before the public the most notable publications from the Museum's valuable library, the most interesting documents from its archive, and a carefully chosen selection of coins from its collections." The substantial bibliographical content centers on antiquarian numismatic works, many of which are handsomely illustrated. Kolbe 378.

- 154 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 55. THE BCD COLLECTION. LOKRIS-PHOKIS. Zürich, 8 October 2010. 4to, original printed cloth. 179, (5) pages; 475 lots; illustrated in color. Boards a bit scuffed, else near fine. \$75  
One of the hugely important BCD catalogues of ancient Greek coins.
- 155 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 96. THE AMERICA COLLECTION: A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF GREEK COINS. Zürich, 6 October 2016. 4to, original white cloth printed in brown; jacket. 128, (4) pages; 1152 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 156 Owl Ltd. FIXED PRICE LISTS AND BUY OR BID SALES. Sixteen catalogues. Includes: Buy or Bid Sales 1-4 and 7 (1983-1987); Fixed Price Lists Vol. II No. 4 (1977), Vol. III Nos. 2-4 (1978), Vol. IV Nos. 1-3 (1980), Vol. V No. 2 (1981); *The Aurelia Collection of Roman Republican Silver Coins* (undated); *A Numismatic Bestiary* (undated); *Fifty Superb Ancient and Medieval Coins, All Extremely Fine or Better: A Fixed Price List* (undated); *A Fall Mail-Bid Sale* (October 16, 1979). All 8vo, original printed wraps; well illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 157 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. MITTEILUNGEN DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN / MITTEILUNGEN DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. A little over 100 issues. Bände 3-38 (Wien, 1941-1998). Most volumes incomplete: complete volumes are 22, 26, 27, 28, and 31. 8vo, self-covered on in the original printed paper covers, as issued. Generally near fine. \$50  
Infrequently offered. Deaccessed from the ANS Library.
- 158 Penna, Vassiliki. CHALKOUS, FOR EVERYDAY DEALINGS: THE UNKNOWN WORLD OF BRONZE COINAGE. S.l., 2006. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial boards. 274 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$75  
An attractively produced volume on ancient bronze coinage.
- 159 Peus Nachf., Dr. Busso. SAMMLUNG EINES FACHGELEHRTEN MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK. Frankfurt, November 1, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 646 lots; all lots illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 160 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS. Frankfurt, 29.-30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001-9746. Prices realized list. Near fine. \$30  
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 161 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS. Frankfurt, 29.-30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001-9746. Corner bump; else near fine. \$20  
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 162 Pflaum, H.-G., and P. Bastien. LA TROUVAILLE DE ÇANAKKALE (TURQUIE). DENIERS ET ANTONINIANI ÉMIS DE 261 À 284. Wetteren, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 153, (5) pages; 2 plates; text map; 27 plates of coins. Covers scuffed; very good or better. \$35  
*Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents*, Volume IV. Clain-Stefanelli 4690. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 163 Phillips, Henry, Jr. THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) unopened pages. Back cover torn and repaired with tape; else near fine. \$30  
Scarce.
- 164 Phillips, Henry, Jr. REMARKS UPON A COIN OF SICYON. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Philadelphia, January 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 9, (1) pages. Some tears to cover; folded for mailing. Very good. \$20
- 165 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION L. F. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. GRECQUES, ROMAINES & GAULOISES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES DES PAPES & ÉTRANGÈRES, JETONS ET MÉDAILLES. Paris, 19-20 avril 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; 673 lots; 8 fine heliotype plates, 3 of them depicting ancient coins. A few ink annotations. Slight wear to covers; else near fine. \$50  
A rarely available catalogue, with three very well-produced plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Celtic coins. Spring 516.
- 166 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 28 avril 1923. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 28, (4) pages; 279 lots. A few annotations. Printed on thick paper. Folded; very good. \$50  
A notable library. Luneau's large coin collection, comprising ancient Greek and Roman, Byzantine, and ancient, medieval and modern French coins, was sold in four additional sales held between 1922 and 1924. Kolbe 845.
- 167 Popovich, Ivana. ПИМСКИ НАКИТ У НАРОДНОМ МУЗЕЈУ У БЕОГРАДУ: II. ЗЛАТАН НАКИТ / RIMSKI NAKIT U NARODNOM MUZEJU U BEOGRADU: II. ZLATAN NAKIT / LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRADE: II. LES BIJOUX D'OR. Belgrad, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 202 pages; text figures; maps; 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporating a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
- 168 Provaldieff, D. COLLECTION T... ANTIQUITÉS: VERRES, TERRES CUITES, BRONZES, BIJOUX, COLLIERS, ETC. Paris, 27 décembre 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 221 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Removed from previous binding; very good or so. \$20  
Non-numismatic.
- 169 Quaderni Ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichità Classiche [publisher]. REPERTI ROMANI DA SCAVI NELLE ATTUALI TERRE DEL CANTON TICINO. 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$20
- 170 Rapson, Edward James. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSHATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ccviii, 268 pages; folding map; 21 halftone plates. Near fine. \$40  
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins, Volume III. Clain-Stefanelli 10024\*.
- 171 Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES LES PRIX SONT INDIQUÉS EN FRANCS SUISSES. NO. 1. Lugano, Octobre 1924. 8vo, original self-covered unopened pages. 24 pages; 371 lots; 2 folding plates laid in. Near fine. \$40



- 172 Ravel, Oscar E. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA)**. New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, later blue cloth, gilt. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$50  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 52. The first is rather scarce and important. Daehn 4276.
- 173 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE**. First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. \$50  
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (*signed*) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598\*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.
- 174 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA**. Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. \$30  
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 175 Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; 6 plates. Some pencil markings, near fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 124.
- 176 Rollin et Feuarent. **PRIX DE VENTE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE M. BILLOIN**. Paris, 22–26 mars 1886. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Unopened; near fine. \$20  
The prices realized list for the 1886 Billoin sale.
- 177 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Bruun, Patrick. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME VII. CONSTANTINE AND LICINIUS, A.D. 313–337**. Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 778 pages; 24 plates. Fine. \$80
- 178 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE IMPORTANTE BIBLIOTHEQUE. NUMISMATIQUE-SPHRAGISTIQUE PHALÉRISTIQUE-GLYPTIQUE. AUTOGRAPHS, GRAVURES ET DOCUMENTS**. Paris, 4–5 Octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30  
Offered the libraries of Alain Weil and Adrien Blanchet. Important. Kolbe 940.
- 179 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Third Series, Volume VI (London, 1886). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Good to very good. \$50
- 180 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Third Series, Volume XIII (London, 1893). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Front cover missing from first volume; good to very good. \$40
- 181 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Third Series, Volume XX (London, 1900). 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. viii, 382 + 37, (1) pages; 14 fine plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$50  
The complete volume. Includes the Index of the Third Series, Vols. XI–XX (1891–1900).
- 182 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Fourth Series, Volume III, Part 1 (No. 9). London, 1903. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 104 pages; 3 fine plates. Spine worn; untrimmed; very good. \$20
- 183 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Fourth Series, Volume IV, Part 3 (No. 15). London, 1904. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 185–288; 3 fine plates. Spine taped; very good. \$20
- 184 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Fourth Series, Volume XI, Part 2 (No. 42). London, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 86–204, 48 pages; 11 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 185 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Fourth Series, Volume XI (London, 1911). Four parts as issued in three. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Last volume contains List of Fellows for that year. 372 pages; 21 fine plates. Two spines worn; very good or so. \$50  
The complete volume.
- 186 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Sixth Series, Volume X, Parts III–IV (London, 1950). 8vo, original printed paper covers. \$20
- 187 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Sixth Series, Volume XVI (London, 1956). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 379, (1), 23, (13) pages; 28 plates. Includes President's Address and List of Fellows for that year. Very good or better. \$20
- 188 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Sixth Series, Volume XVIII (London, 1958). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 210, 16, 27, iv, 12 pages; 15 plates. Includes President's Address and List of Fellows for that year. Very good or better. \$20
- 189 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series, Volume X (London, 1970). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Wear to cover edges, else very good. \$20
- 190 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. 1974. Seventh Series, Volume XIV (London, 1974). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. iv, 233, xxxi, [24] pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 191 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. 1975. Seventh Series, Volume XV (London, 1975). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. iv, 258, xxxix, [23] pages; 20 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 192 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series, Volume XVI (London, 1976). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine sunned, else very good. \$20
- 193 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series, Volume XVIII (London, 1978). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine spotted, else very good. \$20
- 194 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series, Volume XIX (London, 1979). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine spotted, else very good. \$20
- 195 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Volume 142 (London, 1982). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Spine spotted, else very good. \$20
- 196 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Volume 143 (London, 1983). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. vi, 271, xxxix, [12] pages; 46 plates. Near fine. \$20

- 197 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Volume 147 (London, 1987). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. vi, 198, xxxiii pages; 27 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 198 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Volume 148 (London, 1988). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. viii, 294, xxxv pages; 40 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 199 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Volume 152 (London, 1992). 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. 226, xlvii pages; 37 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 200 Sallet, A. von. **DIE ERWERBUNGEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETS VOM 1. APRIL 1885 BIS ZUM 1. APRIL 1886**. Offprint from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, Bd. 14, (1887). 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed boards. 30 pages; 4 fine plates. Errata slip bound in. Binding worn, but sound; very good. \$35  
The annual report on new acquisitions for the Berlin coin cabinet. The first two plates feature ancient Greek and Roman coins.
- 201 (Sallet, A. von, and H. Dressel). **KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. BESCHREIBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN. ZWEITER BAND: PAEONIEN, MACEDONIEN, DIE MACEDONISCHEN KÖNIGE BIS PERDICCAS III**. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1889. First edition. Small 8vo, as published in plain card covers ink-stamped with *Antike Münzen Bd. II*. viii, 207, (1) pages; size scale; text figures; 8 fine plates depicting ancient Greek coins. Completely unsophisticated; unopened and untrimmed, with the plates still paper covered with a paper band. Minor marks on covers of Part II. \$80  
In completely original state. The very scarce original edition, with excellent plates. See lot 33 for the third part, by Heinrich Dressel. Clain-Stefanelli 1884. Daehn 1761.
- 202 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING**. First five volumes. Iola: Krause. Volume I: *Ancient Coin Collecting*, 2003 (2nd edition). Volume II: *Numismatic Art of the Greek World*, 2007 (2nd edition). Volume III: *The Roman World—Politics and Propaganda*, 2007 (2nd edition). Volume IV: *Roman Provincial Coins*, 1998. Volume V: *The Roman / Byzantine Culture*, 1998. All 8vo, original cloth, gilt; jackets. Fine \$60  
A useful series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.
- 203 Scheers, Simone [editor]. **STUDIA PAULO NASTER OBLATA. I: NUMISMATICA ANTIQUA**. Leuven, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 340 pages; text figures and maps; 40 plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
*Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta*, Vol. 12. Infrequently offered.
- 204 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30  
*Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 205 Schwabacher, Willy. **NEUE METHODEN IN DER GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZFORSCHUNG**. Lund, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 206 Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER / GAZETTE NUMISMATIQUE SUISSE**. Eighty-three issues, being Hefte 96–107, 112–127, 129–130, 132–133, 144–148, 150–170, 172, 179–180, 182–184, 186–189, 194–195, 197, 199–202, 204–206, 209, 211–213 and 217–218 (1974–2005); separately published *Mitgliederverzeichnis* also included. Varying formats, self-covered. Generally fine. \$50  
A notable publication, with authors including Herbert A. Cahn, Mando Caramezzini-Oeconomides, Jean Mazard, Leo Miltenberg, Yaakov Meshorer, Pierre Bastien, Silvia Hurter, and others. Clain-Stefanelli 908.
- 207 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49–27 BC**. London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$60  
An important, focused work.
- 208 Shiel, Norman. **THE EPISODE OF CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE LITERARY AND NUMISMATIC EVIDENCE**. Oxford, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), iii, (1), 217, (3) pages; maps; 29 plates, mostly depicting coins. Fine. \$40  
British Archaeological Reports, 40.
- 209 Shotton, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT**. Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$25
- 210 Società Numismatica Italiana. **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI**. Vol. XIX (1906). Milano, 1906. 4to, contemporary vellum with mottled boards, spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. 676 pages; text illustrations; 28 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, commensurate with use, but sound. Very good or better. \$40
- 211 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS, &C. IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF KENDALL HAZELDINE, ESQ.** London, April 3, 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 19, (1) pages; 5 fine plates. Covers spotted; else near fine. \$50  
Spring 810.
- 212 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE HUTH COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. THIRD PORTION. THE GREEK, ROMAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS**. June 14–17, 1927. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 75, (1) pages; 773 lots; 13 fine plates. Some foxing on plates and title page; covers a bit worn and chipped; very good. \$40
- 213 Sotheby & Co. **A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**. Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Very good or better. \$20  
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].
- 214 Sotheby & Co. **A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**. Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 31 plates. Estimates sheet laid in. Near fine. \$30  
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].

- 215 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [with] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 and 4th–5th April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Fine. **\$80**  
Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 837 listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 216 Sotheby’s (Zürich). **THE BRAND COLLECTION. PART 3: GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** June 9, 1983. 8vo, gilt-printed card covers. Unpaginated; 469 lots; profusely illustrated. Estimates list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
- 217 Sotheby’s. **IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** Zürich, Oct. 26, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. Unpaginated; 156 lots; profusely illustrated, with numerous color enlargements. Photocopy PRL. Fine. **\$75**  
The rarely seen hardcover edition of this important sale.
- 218 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** London, 1889. Thick 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. viii, 929, (1), 4 pages; text illustrations. One sprung signature ; very good. **\$80**  
The scarce original edition of this still quite useful reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 3633.
- 219 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. Included is Barclay V. Head’s 1969 *Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins*. **\$40**  
The classic dictionary.
- 220 Stevenson, Seth William, C. Roach Smith and Frederic W. Madden. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL.** Reprint. London, 1964. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 929 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
The classic dictionary.
- 221 Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**  
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.
- 222 Stack’s. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 223 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA NELLA CILICIA TRACHEA.** Lugano, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages including 6 plates. Fine. [with] Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA.** Lugano, 1985. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages including 7 plates. Fine. **\$25**
- 224 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA.** Lugano, 1985. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages including 7 plates. Spotted cover edges; interior near fine. **\$20**
- 225 Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.** First edition. Oxford, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages; tables; 26 plates. Minor wear to jacket, else fine. **\$100**  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2522\*. Daehn 4115: “Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480–449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman.” Grierson 61. Kroh 35 (four stars).
- 226 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. **\$30**  
A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.
- 227 Strauss, Pierre. **COLLECTION MAURICE LAFFAILLE. MONNAIES GREQUES EN BRONZE.** Bâle, 1990. Square 4to, original linen lettered in brown. 168 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$80**  
An important collection.
- 228 Soutzo, Michel C. **INTRODUCTION A L’ÉTUDE DES MONNAIES DE L’ITALIE ANTIQUE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE.** Macon, 1889. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; 5 folding charts; text illustration. Inscribed by author on half title. Covers worn and chipped; previous owner’s embossed stamp on half title; interior near fine. **\$50**
- 229 Superior Galleries, with Bank Leu Numismatics. **THE ABRAHAM BROMBERG COLLECTION OF JEWISH COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, Dec. 5, 1991 & Dec. 10, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial card covers. 154 + 148 pages plus preliminaries; 626 lots; portrait; text illustrations throughout. Near fine. **\$40**  
The Bromberg collection was superb, and the catalogues are excellently written and illustrated throughout. Daehn 5856 (Bromberg): “one of the most complete collections of Jewish coins ever formed.”
- 230 Sutherland, C.H.V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.–A.D. 68.** First edition. London, 1951. 8vo, original blue boards. xi, 220, (4) pages; 17 fine plates. Previous owner’s signature. Corner bump; near fine. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 4097.
- 231 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 132, (14) pages; 10 fine plates. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$30**  
A notable work.



- 232 Sutherland, C.H.V., and C.M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.–A.D. 14).** Oxford, 1975. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. xv, (1), 10 pages; 36 plates of coins with facing text. Covers rubbed; near fine. \$75  
Illustrates every coin in the Ashmolean collection from the reign of Augustus. Clain-Stefanelli 4132. Kroh 76: "very highly recommended for its ease of use."
- 233 Svoronos, J.N. **SYNOPSIS DE MILLE COINS FAUX DU FAUSSAIRE C. CHRISTODOULOS.** Reprint. Bâle, 1963. 4to, original card covers. (16) pages; 17 plates. Some yellowing; very good. \$30
- 234 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. Folio, original brown leatherette, gilt. 59 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. \$40
- 235 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS.** London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Wear to jacket edges, else fine. \$80  
Daehn 2000.
- 236 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETRURIA—CALABRIA.** New York, 1969. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. \$100  
Clain-Stefanelli 1917\*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 237 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA.** New York, 1972. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. \$100  
Clain-Stefanelli 1917\*. Daehn 1962. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 238 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3, BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX.** New York: ANS, 1975. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$100  
Clain-Stefanelli 1917\*. Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 239 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN—GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Very good. \$50  
Clain-Stefanelli 1912\*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 240 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN—GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$80  
Clain-Stefanelli 1912\*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."
- 241 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 7. HEFT. KARIEN.** Berlin 1962. Folio, original brown card covers. 19 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50
- 242 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN.** Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50
- 243 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 11. HEFT. PAMPHYLIEN.** Berlin 1965. Folio, original brown card covers. 14 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine reinforced; else near fine. \$40
- 244 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE—SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine or nearly so. \$20  
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 245 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS.** New York: ANS, 1991. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Studies*, No. 19.
- 246 Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. **WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Near fine. \$40  
A beautifully illustrated catalogue.
- 247 Topalov, Stavri. **ANCIENT THRACE. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF THE EARLY THRACIAN TRIBAL COINAGE AND IT'S RELATIONS TO THE COINAGE OF THE ODRYSIANS AND THE ODRYSIAN KINGDOM DURING 6TH–4TH C. B.C.** Sofia, 2003. 8vo, original printed boards. 280 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
- 248 UBS AG. **RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. 75. AUKTION.** Basel, 22 January 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 249 United States Supreme Court. **PETITION FOR A WRITE OF CERTIORARI FILED BY THE ANCIENT COIN COLLECTORS GUILD V. U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY...** Washington, DC, February 12, 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, 158 pages. Fine. \$20

- 250 Varesi, Numismatica. **BIBLIOTECA DOMENICO ROSSI. CATALOGHI D'ASTA E LISTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** Pavia: 45 Asta, 20 aprile 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 236, (4) pages; 3455 + 4 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
The primary sale of the remarkable library of major 19th- and early 20th-century numismatic auction and fixed price catalogues, lovingly formed and cared for over a period of years by the esteemed bibliophile Domenico Rossi of Milan. The most comprehensive sale catalogue on the topic ever issued. Kolbe 936.
- 251 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVCA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVÈME ET VÈME SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, ĆUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
- 252 Vermeule, Cornelius. **JEWISH RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE ART OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME.** Boston, 1981. 4to, original printed card covers. xiii, (1), 188 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 253 Villaronga, Leandro. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CARTAGINESAS.** Barcelona, 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; 189, (3) pages; 21 plates of coins. Spine sunned; very good. \$50  
Daehn 2162.
- 254 Villaronga, Leandre. **NUMMUM HISPANIAE ANTE AUGUSTI AETATEM.** Madrid, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxi, (1), 518 pages; illustrated. Also included is *Anexo*. Corner bump; near fine. \$60
- 255 Vismara, Novella. **MONETAZIONE ARCAICA DELLA LYCIA. I AND II.** Milano, 1989. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching card covers. 155, (5); 360, (4) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$75  
*Gloux*, Nos. 2 and 3.
- 256 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA: TEXTOS Y LAMINAS.** Madrid, 1980 reprint of 1924 original. Two volumes. 8vo, matching original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), cxcvi; (4), 74 pages, blank leaf; 200; 135, (1); 148; 13, (3) pages; text illustrations; 173 plates of coins. 1980 valuation list laid in. Fine. \$40  
A scarce and important work on the Celtic coins of Spain. Clain-Stefanelli 5095\*. Daehn 2165. Grierson 99.
- 257 Volk, T.R. **MINT OUTPUT AND COIN HOARDS.** Extract from *Rythmes de la production monétaire, de l'antiquité à nos jours* (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1987; edited by Depeyrot, Hackens and Moucharte). 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–221, (1) pages; charts. Near fine. \$20  
Part of *Numismatica Lovaniensia* 7—Actes du colloque international organisé à Paris du 10 au 12 janvier 1986.
- 258 Walker, Alan. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS: THE CREDIT BANK COLLECTION.** Athens, December 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 86 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. \$30
- 259 Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D.** New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 41, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Inscribed by author on front cover. Fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 54.
- 260 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG.** Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Near fine. \$35  
*Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band I. An important work. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 261 Weiser, Wolfgram. **KATALOG DER BITHYNISCHEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 5: INDICES ZU DEN BÄNDEN 1 BIS 4.** Opladen, 1983. 8vo, original card covers; jacket. 128 pages. Near fine. \$20  
*Papyrologica Coloniensia*, Vol. V.
- 262 Westermarck, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Inscribed by author on title page. Jacket a bit dusty; else fine. \$80  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9. Daehn 3040. Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die-study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)."
- 263 Willers, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS.** Wien, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66–138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5–7. Spine and covers reinforced; very good. \$70  
A very scarce work with three *Lichtdruck* plates. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.
- 264 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Cover a bit sunned; near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 155.
- 265 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Very good. \$70  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4517\*. Grierson 83.
- 266 Wruck, Waldemar. **DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit chipped. Very good or better. \$100  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4517\*. Grierson 83.

# MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 267 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100  
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 268 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50  
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 269 Aders, Günter, et al. **DIE GESCHICHTE DER GRAFEN UND HERREN VON LIMBURG UND LIMBURG-STYRUM UND IHRER BESITZUNGEN, 1200-1550 : TEIL II, BAND 4.** Assen, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvi, 352 pages; maps, one folding. Near fine. \$40
- 270 Almeida, Rony J. **HISTORIA MONETARIA DE LA REPUBLICA ORIENTAL DEL URUGUAY CON CATALOGACION Y APENDICE DE PRECIOS. PARTE I: CECA DE MONTEVIDEO (1840-1855).** Montevideo, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 130 pages; illustrated. Price list laid. in. Inscribed by author on title page. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$30
- 271 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL: TENTH ANNIVERSARY EDITION.** Vol. 10, No. 2 (March-April 1977). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20  
The special hardcover edition; ex Margo Russell, with her name impressed on the front cover in gilt. Clain-Stefanelli 914.
- 272 American Numismatic Society. **THE ITALIAN MEDALS SENT BY THE ITALIAN FOREIGN OFFICE AND CHOSEN BY UGO OJETTI.** New York, 1924. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; plates of coins. Some yellowing; spine cracked; cover worn; very good. \$20
- 273 Appelgren, T.G. **GUSTAV VASAS MYNT.** Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 32 fine plates; folding chart. Cover worn and taped; very good. \$40
- 274 Arefiev, V. **ЗАБЫТЫЙ ГЕОРГИЕВСКИЙ КАВАЛЕРЪ.** Philadelphia, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. (6) pages; 1 plate; 1 folding facsimile. Summaries in English and German. Inscribed by the author to George Kolbe. Fine. \$20  
A fascinating account of the author's search for information on his ancestor, Georgii Martynovich Schmidt, who had been awarded the St. George officer's cross, fourth class, during the First World War—information that only became available after the fall of the Soviet Union, when Russian military archives became searchable.
- 275 Arnold, Paul, and Werner Quellmalz. **SÄCHSISCH-THÜRINGISCHE NERGBAUGEPRÄGE.** Leipzig, 1978. 4to, original black cloth, printed in silver and decorated in blind; jacket; white silk marker. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
- 276 Art Center in Hargate. **MEDALS TO MASTERS DRAWINGS AND MEDALS. THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE TO MODERN AMERICA.** Concord: St. Paul's School, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 277 Aurea & Calicó. **SUBASTA COLLECCIÓ CRUSAFONT.** Barcelona, October 27, 2011. 4to, original blue leatherette printed in silver; jacket. 233, (3) pages; 1928 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 278 [Australian Coins]. **SALES OF AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATICS.** Five publications: Max Stern & Co.'s *Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins, Australian Tokens and Coins and Australian Banknotes* (November 17–18, 1976) with PRL; *Catalogue of Banknotes of the Commonwealth of Australia* (July 28, 1977) with PRL; *Catalogue of Australian Coins, Tokens and Banknotes, Gold and Silver Coins of the World* (October 25, 1977) with PRL; *Spink's Australian & World Coins* (November 24–25, 1982) with PRL; and *Australian & World Coins, Orders, Decorations and Medals* (November 16–17, 1983) with PRL. All 8vo, original printed card covers in fine condition. \$30
- 279 Bahrfeldt, M. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT STADE.** Wien, 1879. 8vo, later blue cloth and mottled boards, gilt. vi, 82 pages; 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Near fine. \$50  
Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9596.
- 280 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES ROEMER-MUSEUMS ZU HILDESHEIM.** Hildesheim, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. \$20
- 281 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694-1925.** Mit 3 Tafeln. 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 3 fine interleaved plates. Near fine. \$20
- 282 Bahrfeldt, Max von. **NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES MÜNZARCHIV. VERHANDLUNGEN AUF DEN KREIS- UND MÜNZPROBATIONS-TAGEN DES NIEDERSÄCHSISCHEN KREISES 1551-1625. I. BAND: 1551-1568.** Halle (Saale), 1927. Thick 4to, original linen, lettered in red and gray. (4), vi, (2), 522, (2) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$100  
Rare, and of fundamental importance to this area. Clain-Stefanelli 9537.
- 283 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE NOTMÜNZEN DER STADT HAMM (WESTF.) 1917-1919.** Mit 1 Tafel Abbildungen. 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$20
- 284 Baker, Warren. **CATALOGUE NO. 34.** Montreal, [nd]. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 928 lots; illustrated. Ex Eric P. Newman library. Fine. \$20
- 285 Balbi de Caro, Silvana. **I GONZAGA: MONETA ARTE STORIA.** Milano, 1995. Square 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 549, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50  
A massive and well-produced exhibition catalogue.



- 286 Baldwin's, and Arabian Coins and Medals. ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION 9. 12 October 2004. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 612 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 287 Baldwin & Sons. ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION NO. 25. London, 10 December 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 842 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 288 Balog, Paul. Umayyad, 'Abbasid and Tulunid Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps. New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Studies* No. 13. Important.
- 289 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 4. TEIL: SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN. Basel, 3–4 November 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 24 plates. Very good. \$30
- 290 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC. Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 13732\*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 291 Barrême, (François). LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES. A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. \$70  
A later edition of the above. Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 292 Basok, Alexander. COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA. Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$35  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 293 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER. Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. \$35  
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 294 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. \$40  
An important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).
- 295 Baum, Walter. ZUR GESCHICHTE DER LIEGNITZER MÜNZE. N.p., 1981. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 100 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's bookplate on inside cover. Cover sunned; very good. \$30
- 296 Beals, Gary. EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY. San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$20
- 297 [Beggar's Benison]. NOTES ON "THE RECORDS OF THE BEGGAR'S BENISON SOCIETY AND MERRYLAND OF ANSTRUTHER, FIFE," 1739–1836. Printed in Anstruther, 1892. 16mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Near fine. \$100  
"The Beggar's Benison or Bennison (as the word is differently spelt) was a Scottish Society of an erotic and convivial nature, composed of the nobility and gentry of Anstruther and adjacent districts in the Kingdom of Fife, and Caledonia." Four medals of the Society are described, but sadly unillustrated.
- 298 Belaubre, Jean. LES COLLECTIONS MONÉTAIRES. II MONNAIES MÉDIÉVALES. L'ÈRE DU GROS. Paris, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 390 pages; illustrated; large folding chart. Near fine. \$50
- 299 Bell, R.C. COMMERCIAL COINS 1787–1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket water-stained; interior near fine. \$30  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 300 Bell, R.C. COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811–1819. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 13862.
- 301 Bender, Klaus W. MONEYMAKERS: THE SECRET WORLD OF BANKNOTE PRINTING. Weinheim, 2006. 8vo, original red cloth printed in yellow; jacket. 316 pages. Fine. \$35
- 302 Berg, Ulrich von. DIE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜRSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRIXEN UND VERWANDTER GEBIETE. LANDESFÜRSTLICHE PRÄGUNGEN AUS DER ZEIT VON 1519–1665. BAND II. München, (1928). 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 293, (3) pages; frontispiece; 29 fine plates of coins and medals. Binding worn, with hinges cracking and spine a bit discolored; good to very good. \$40  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8180.
- 303 Berghaus, Peter, and Josef Spiegel. DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON LIMBURG. Assen u. Münster, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (268)–352 pages; maps; text illustrations; 8 plates of coins. Very good. \$35  
*Die Geschichte der Grafen und Herren von Limburg und Limburg-Styrum und ihrer Besitzungen*, Teil II, Band 4. Infrequently offered.
- 304 Bernardi, Giulio. IL DUECENTO A TRIESTE: LE MONETE. Trieste, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 305 Bernhart, Max. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT KEMPTEN. Halle, 1926. 8vo, black cloth and boards, gilt, red spine label. 168 pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. \$50  
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9408.
- 306 Bernhart, Max. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT KAUFBEUREN NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG. Halle a.S., 1923. 8vo, contemporary red cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (1) pages; 5 fine plates. Cover a bit worn; very good. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 9406.

- 307 Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLAN-CHER.** Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) unopened pages; 6 plates. Near fine. \$25
- 308 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING...** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. 4to, original tan cloth and boards, gilt. viii, 185 pages; 24 plates of medals. Fine. \$50  
A quality reprint of the Blades work, limited to 500 copies.
- 309 Blanchet, J. Adrien. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN-AGE ET MODERNE.** Three text volumes (Volume I and both parts of Volume II). Paris, 1890. All 12mo, original printed paper covers. 1088 pages total. Chipping to wraps; front cover of first volume detached; very good. \$40  
Part of the *Encyclopédie-Roret* series. A plate volume prepared to accompany the text is not present.
- 310 Blanchet, J. Adrien. **NOUVEAU MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE.** Paris, 1890. Two text volumes and accompanying plate volume, complete. 16mo and oblong 8vo, contemporary matching red quarter calf, gilt, with mottled boards. xii, 536; 552 + 52; 31, (1) pages; 14 double-page lithographic plates of coins bound in on hinges. Bindings worn, but generally holding; else very good. \$80  
Rarely offered complete.
- 311 Blanchet, A., and A. Dieudonné. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. TOME DEUXIÈME: MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DEPUIS HUGUES CAPET JUSQU'À LA RÉVOLUTION.** Paris: Picard, 1916. First edition. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter morocco with marbled sides; spines with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in; top page edges gilt. x, 468 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 9 fine colotype plates. Some wear to spine; near fine. \$80  
An attractively bound copy of this important volume on the French Royal coins. The series is ambitious in scope, with detailed analysis and historical background. Clain-Stefanelli 6327\* and 8883\*. Grierson 125 ("Ouvrage de référence d'une valeur inestimable").
- 312 Boddington, Jack. **A MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY.** [undated]. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
O.M.S.A. Monograph No. 4.
- 313 Bom & Zoon, G. Theod. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES, DE JETONS, DE MÈREAUX, DE MONNAIES, DE MONNAIES OBSIDI-ONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, ET DE LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES, DELAISSÉE PAR FEU MONSIEUR J.B. SCHÖNE, ANCIEN-ESSAYEUR, À AMSTERDAM.** Amsterdam, 10–12 octobre 1892. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 82 pages, interleaved; 1759 lots. Annotated throughout in pencil and pen. Covers and contents loose. Good. \$80  
Apparently the firm's bid book, recording bids on the interleaves, and with pencil notes in the text. Prices realized and buyers' names appear to be recorded in pencil on the interleaves.
- 314 Bonneville, Alphonse. **ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT EN CIRCULATION CHEZ LES DIVERS PEUPLES DU MONDE, AVEC UN EXAMEN DU TITRE, DU POIDS, DE L'ORIGINE ET DE LA VALEUR INTRINSÈQUE DES PIÈCES, ET LEUR REPRODUCTION PAR LES EMPRE-**
- INTES.** Paris, 1849. Folio, later russet cloth, gilt; title written in ink on spine. xv, 220 pages; engraved and printed titles; 198 engraved plates of coins. Some light spotting. Very good. \$70  
The author, Assayer at the Paris Mint, provides detailed technical information for all of the gold and silver coins of the world in circulation at the time. Based on his uncle's cambist published four decades earlier, this comprehensive work updates and supersedes it. Scarce and still very useful. Bassoli 70. Engel et Serrure 688. Goldsmith 36313. Soetbeer 71. Van Peteghem ink stamp on title; ex Leo Meloche, with his name impressed in gilt at base of cover; ex F. Gordon Frost (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 125, lot 146); ex William A. Burd Library.
- 315 Bourgey, Étienne. **COLLECTION A. LAFFON. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 3 mai 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 385 lots; 2 fine plates. Early lots priced in pencil, with some notes. Folded; removed from previous binding; very good or so. \$20
- 316 Bourgey, Étienne. **COLLECTION HENRI BOUCHER-EZ. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS...** Paris, 10–17 octobre 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 90 pages; 1612 lots; 4 fine plates, mostly depicting jetons. Contemporary newspaper account of the sale affixed to inside front cover. Some annotations. Folded; removed from previous binding; very good or so. \$20
- 317 Bourgey, Étienne. **MONNAIES DES PAPES.** Paris, 15–16 juin 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages; 660 lots; 12 fine plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Spine worn and separating, but contents complete and very good. \$40  
The important sale of the collection of Papal coins formed by Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818–1894). Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10395. Grierson 310.
- 318 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40  
A significant collection.
- 319 Bowdoin College Museum of Art. **THE SALTON COLLECTION: RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLACQUETTES.** Revised edition. Brunswick, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Near fine. \$20  
An important collection.
- 320 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$60  
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 321 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa: CNA, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 322 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 323 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in; 1987 *Supplement* laid in. Spine a bit worn and bumped at head as often seen. Near fine. \$60  
The main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 324 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Near fine. \$60  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

- 325 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with tissue-guarded portrait plates. Rear cover missing; interiors near fine. **\$50**  
The classic work on Canadian numismatics, of particular use for the various tokens. Clain-Stefanelli 8517\*. Grierson 219. *CNB* page 56.
- 326 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & .& / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Spine weak; wear to binding. Very good. **\$50**  
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 327 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. **\$20**
- 328 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1906.** First Series, Vol. III. London. Crown 4to, original red and green cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xi, (1), 484 pages; text illustrations; 25 fine plates. Very good or so. **\$40**  
The third volume. Includes Ogden's "A Note on 'St. Patrick's Pence.'" Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson 17.
- 329 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1960, INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1960. VOLUME XXX, PART I.** London, 1961. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 209, (3) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 330 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1962, INCLUDING THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1960. VOLUME XXXI.** London, 1963. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 190, (2) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover a bit rubbed; else near fine. **\$40**
- 331 Brown, George A. **CANADIAN WELCOME HOME MEDALS, 1899-1945.** Langley: J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, 1991. 4to, original blue leatherette lettered and decorated in gilt; jacket. 155, (5) pages; illustrated, mostly in color. Signed by the author, with a signed limitation card also laid in. Minor jacket wear, else fine. **\$50**  
An important reference on Canadian military medals. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 332 Buck, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT EINBECK.** Hildesheim und Leipzig, 1939. Folio, printed card covers. vii, (1), 93, (3) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**  
The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 9336.
- 333 Burns, Jasper. **IRISH HAMMERED PENNIES OF EDWARD IV AND RICHARD III.** Charlottesville, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 86 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 334 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES.** Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Inscription on fly-leaf. Near fine. **\$50**  
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- 335 Buth, Len M. **AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE W.R. MCCOLL 1903 SALES LIST OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS.** N.p., May 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 90, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**  
One of a small number of copies printed of this privately published index to McColl's rare but essential 1903 catalogue of Canadian trade tokens. Very useful in making sense of McColl's important but poorly arranged catalogue. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 336 Caesar, John Simon. **THE READY CALCULATOR OF INTEREST, OR TABLES, SHEWING BY INSPECTION THE INTEREST OF ANY SUM, FROM 1 SHILLING TO 1000 POUNDS AND FROM 25 CENTS TO 1000 DOLLARS, AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT, FOR ANY TIME, FROM ONE DAY TO ONE YEAR.** Reading: John Ritter & Co., 1816. 12mo [collated as 4to], contemporary calf-backed marbled boards. (44) pages. 1833-dated ownership signature on opening blank; small blank label to front cover. Very good. **\$100**  
A charming little volume in what is clearly its original binding. That the pound / shilling / pence system is given primacy over the dollar / cent system in the book's arrangement attests eloquently to the slowness with which the former was replaced by the latter. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 337 Cahn, Adolph E. **RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. II. TEIL.: KÖLNISCHE PRIVATSAMMLUNG HERVORRAGENDER SERIEN KÖLN, BARBAREN, VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 15. April 1929 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers with mounted illustration. (4), iv, 192 pages; 3050 lots; 62 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$50**  
An important offering of early medieval coins, highly important for coins of the *Völkerwanderungszeit* (migration period). Clain-Stefanelli 6630. Spring 76 [also listed under "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"].
- 338 Cahn, Erich B. **SCHÖNE MÜNZEN DER STADT BASEL. / BELLES MONNAIES DE LA VILLE DE BÂLE / NICE COINS OF THE CITY OF BASEL.** Basel, 1975. Small square 8vo, original pictorial boards. Unpaginated; many color close-ups of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
- 339 Calicó, F. Xavier. **FLORINES DE ARAGON.** Barcelona, 1966. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 113, (3) pages, occasional illustrations. Spine sunned; very good. **\$20**
- 340 Campbell, Lance. **PRISONER-OF-WAR AND CONCENTRATION CAMP MONEY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Port Clinton, 1993. Second edition. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (2), 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**  
The limited hardcover edition.
- 341 Canadian Bankers' Association. **JOURNAL OF THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION.** Vol. I (Sept. 1894-Aug. 1895), complete. 8vo, contemporary half black morocco, gilt. (2), v, (1), 683, (1) pages; 2 portrait plates; folding tables. Very good. **\$60**  
An interesting and rather scarce publication, with good information on early Canadian currency and banking institutions (the latter covered thoroughly by R.M. Breckenridge in a series of articles). Features a short note by O.R. Rowley on "Bits' and Their Origin" and a detailed, illustrated article by J.W.H. Rowley on "Old Currencies in Nova Scotia." The Canadian Bankers' Association was founded in Montreal on December 17, 1891. The first issue of the *Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association* was published in September 1894. In 1936, the



name of the journal was changed to the *Canadian Banker*, under which name it was published until 2000, at which time it ceased publication. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library, with his label. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

**342 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute. 1959–60 GUIDE BOOK OF CANADIAN COINS, CURRENCY & TOKENS. CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST 1700 TO 1959 AD.** Winnipeg, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. 152 pages; illustrated. Signed by four contributors on title page. Near fine. **\$30**

**343 Canadian Numismatic Research Society. TRANSACTIONS OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY.** New Series, Vol. 2 (2014). 4to, original printed card covers. 106 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**  
An essential publication for those interested in Canadian numismatics, particularly tokens. Includes specialized articles with information not to be found elsewhere. Published in very limited quantities.

**344 Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT UND DES BISTHUMS HILDESHEIM.** Dresden, 1855. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. x, (2), 220 pages; 19 engraved plates of coins. Binding worn, very good. **\$50**  
Clain-Stefanelli 9390: "Old but still useful, includes the Middle Ages and modern times."

**345 Carlyon-Britton, P.W.P. A PENNY OF ÆTHELRED, SUB-REGULUS OF MERCIA, SON-IN-LAW OF ÆLFRED THE GREAT.** Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal* (1912). 8vo, card covers. 5, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

**346 Carson, R.A.G., and H. Pagan. A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986. RECORD OF MEMBERS AND FELLOWS.** London: Sotheby's/RNS, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 143, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**  
A well-done history of the Society (by Carson) coupled with useful membership data (assembled by Pagan).

**347 Cellini, Benvenuto. THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.** Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds. New York: The Heritage Press, [undated reprint]. 4to, original patterned gray cloth; gilt; cardboard slipcase. 301, (1) pages; text illustrations. Slipcase worn; book spine sunned; else near fine. **\$60**

**348 Chalmers, Robert. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.** Essex, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth; gilt; jacket. viii, 496 pages; tables. Jacket clipped and a bit worn; else fine. **\$50**  
Clain-Stefanelli 8433\*: "Important also for the American colonies." Grierson 217: "Histoire générale basée sur les documents officiels."

**349 Charlton Press [publisher]. THE CHARLTON STANDARDS. LIBRARY EDITION 2003.** Ontario, 2003. 8vo, original blue leatherette. xx, 322 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**  
Special edition, combining the coin and paper money volumes.

**350 Chazen Museum of Art. EUROPEAN MEDALS IN THE CHAZEN MUSEUM OF ART. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION AND LATER ACQUISITIONS.** Madison, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Color frontispiece; 206 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
Published in cooperation with the American Numismatic Society.

**351 Chen Cho-Wei. 1961–1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U.S. COINS, U.S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS.** Kow-

loon, (1961). 25 by 17 cm. Printed paper covers. 20 pages; 112 lots; a few illustrations. Covers a trifle creased and dusty. Very good. **\$40**

A most unusual "Mail Auction Sale," conducted without a specific closing date: "The date of the arrival of the 50th bidding of each lot will be the closing date of that lot." Many thousands of lots of coins and paper money were featured in the sale. Lots 107–110, as an example, contained 680 trade dollars, 80 of them from the Carson City Mint.

**352 Chiesa, Franco. LA ZECCA DI BELLINZONA.** Bellinzona, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **\$30**

**353 Chou, Michael Hans, with Ron Guth and Bruce Smith. TOP CHINESE COINS: SILVER COINAGE.** Hong Kong: Champion, 2011. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards(4), viii, 170, (2) pages; heavily illustrated in color. Signed by Guth. Near fine. **\$80**  
A lavishly produced work.

**354 Christie, Manson & Woods. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES FROM BOEOTIA, TANAGRA, AND ASIA MINOR FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER A. IONIDES, ESQ....** London, 10 December 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 101 lots. Prices realized recorded next to each lot in ink. Marks on cover; spine perished; pages loose; good. **\$20**

**355 Christie's. THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. **\$60**  
Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

**356 Christie's. FRENCH GOLD COINS. THE "GALLIA" COLLECTION.** London, 6 October 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. 97, (7) pages; 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

**357 Cipolla, Carlo M. MONEY, PRICES, AND CIVILIZATION IN THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD: FIFTH TO SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** New York, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. x, (2), 75, (1) pages. Annotations in pencil. Near fine. **\$30**

**358 Círculo de Amigos Numismáticos de San Nicolás de los Arroyos. BIBLIOTECA DE AMIGOS NUMISMÁTICOS DE SAN NICOLÁS DE LOS ARROYOS.** San Nicolás de los Arroyos, 1973. 4to, original stapled sheets. (4), 31, (5) pages. Original staples somewhat rusted; reinforced by later ones. Very good. [with] **SERIE SAN NICOLÁS DE LOS ARROYOS EN LA MEDALLA.** Nos. 1–5 (1973–1975). 4to, original printed card covers. Titles are: 1) Carlos Paolini's *Premios a la aplicación colegio Unión y Amistad*; 2) Paolini's *Centenario del tiro suizo de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*; 3) Carlos Alberto Cordoba's *El sol peruano de plata*; 4) Paolini's *El tiro federal argentino de San Nicolás de los Arroyos*; and 5) Cordoba and Daniel Diez-Canseco's *Aporte al conocimiento de la amonedación de la República del Perú*. Generally very good to fine. **\$75**

A very scarce record of this numismatic library, with five additional publications on various numismatic topics.

- 359 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.** Quebec, 1981. 8vo, original gilt-printed blue card covers. 92 pages. Inscribed by author. Fine. \$30
- 360 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.** Charlton Press: Ontario, [nd]. 2nd edition. 4to, spiral-bound laminated card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 361 Coin Galleries. **LETTER TO CHARLES Z. MIHALYI ON COIN GALLERIES STATIONERY, HANDWRITTEN AND SIGNED IN INK BY V. CLAIN-STEFANELLI.** New York, October 4, 1954. 27 by 18 cm. Fold-marks. Near fine. On the back of the letter is a typewritten November 8, 1954 reply from Mihalyi, signed. \$35  
From Czernowitz to Rome to Berlin to Buchenwald to Austria to Italy to New York to Washington, D.C., Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli's adult life largely revolved around numismatics. In 1953, he joined Stack's in New York City to establish and manage a foreign coin department, i.e., "Coin Galleries." A few years later, in 1956, he became Curator of the Division of Numismatics at the Smithsonian Institution. The letter at hand pertains to coins offered in the firm's second public auction sale. Mihalyi had requested rubbings of several coins in the sale, which once accompanied the letter at hand. In his reply, he acknowledges receipt of coins purchased in the sale, requesting to return a mis-attributed coin. Mihalyi's remarkable collection of Hungarian and Transylvanian coins was sold at auction by Stack's in 1977.
- 362 Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD, FEATURING ... PARTS 1 & 2 OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF DANISH COINS.** New York, February 13, 1991 and April 10, 1991. Two sales. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 363 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50  
*Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.*
- 364 Cooper, Denis R. **COINS AND MINTING.** 1983. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. \$20
- 365 Cope, Geoffrey M. and P. Alan Rayner. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH MILLED COINAGE IN SILVER, COPPER AND BRONZE 1662-1972.** London: Spink, 1975. Oblong 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 200 pages; illustrated. Price list laid in. Near fine. \$40
- 366 Cornwell, R. Brian. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION'S MEDALS AND AWARDS.** First Edition. Toronto, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 367 Cornwell, Brian. **A SURVEY REPORT ON THE RARITY OF ORIGINAL GEM PRE 1937 DECIMAL COINAGE OF CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, AND THE OTHER MARITIME PROVINCES.** Toronto, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages. Annotation on front cover; near fine. \$20  
Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 368 Cornwell, Brian. **CORNWELL REPORT NUMBER SEVEN. COINS SALES OF NORWEB, PITTMAN, MASON, BELZBERG AND OTHERS.** Summer 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound paper covers within report covers. (2), 143, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30  
An especially important edition of this useful report, focusing on the unusual concentration of outstanding offerings of Canadian decimal coins in these sales. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 369 de la Cortina, José Gómez. **NOCIONES ELEMENTALES DE NUMISMÁTICA, PARA EL USO DE LOS AFICIONADOS A ESTA CIENCIA.** Mexico, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 370 Courajod, Louis. **LIMITATION & LA CONTREFAÇON DES OBJECTS D'ART ANTIQUES. AUX XV<sup>e</sup> ET XVI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLES.** Paris, 1889. 16mo, original printed card covers. 114 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
- 371 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS.** St. Jacques, 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20, (4) pages; 4 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. \$40  
Still essential.
- 372 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$25  
A significant work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 373 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.*
- 374 Cremosnik, Gr. **РАЗВОЈ СРПСКОГ НОВЧАРСТВА ДО КРАЉА МИЛУТИНА.** Beograd, 1933. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 79, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Unopened. Near fine. \$30  
Scarce. On Serbian coins up to King Milutin.
- 375 Crowther, G.F. **A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND PEWTER, FROM EDWARD I TO VICTORIA.** London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
- 376 Cudazzo, Sergio. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. I RAMI COLLATERALI DI CASA SAVOIA.** Lecce, 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 128, (2) pages; folding genealogical table; illustrated. Fine. \$75  
The important standard work.
- 377 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **MOEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA DESDE 1813 A NUESTROS DIAS.** Buenos Aires, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 378 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Covers rubbed; spine shaken; very good. \$50  
The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878\*.
- 379 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN COINAGE MAINLY ISSUES BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812.** London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black; jacket. viii, 68 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 380 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Very good. \$40  
The only edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8077.

- 381 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800**. Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. \$20  
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 382 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Near fine. \$20  
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 383 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700**. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Cover worn, page edges minor staining; very good. \$30  
Davenport numbers 6001–7904. The only edition.
- 384 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700**. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Single-leaf supplement laid in. Fine. \$50  
Davenport numbers 6001–7904. The only edition.
- 385 Davenport, John S. **SILVER GULDEN 1559–1763**. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. First edition. 8vo, original green leatherette lettered in silver. 383, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
An important catalogue of these pieces.
- 386 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY**. Boston, 1915. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xi, (3), (245)–286, 11, (1) pages; 12 additional plates of paper currency, one in color. Near fine. \$50
- 387 Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS**. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Near fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 388 Decaux, Hugo Mancebo. **AGUSTÍN VERA 1er. GRABADOR DE MEDALLAS ORIENTAL**. [undated]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 108 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 389 De Mey, Jean. **LES MONNAIES BELGO-LUXEMBOURGEOISES DE CHARLES III À GUILLAUME I<sup>ER</sup> (1706–1830)**. Bruxelles, 1963. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 87, (1) pages; illustrated. Errata list laid in. Near fine. \$20  
Still useful.
- 390 Demole, Eugène, and Wiliam Wavre. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL**. Neuchâtel, 1939. 8vo, later blue cloth binding with original printed front card cover mounted. 354, (2), (2) pages; frontispiece; illustrations and plates in the text; 16 fine plates of coins. Edges spotted; near fine. \$60  
Clain-Stefanelli 11743\*.
- 391 den Velde, W. Op, and C.J.F. Klaassen. **SCEATTAS AND MEROVINGIAN DENIERS FROM DOMBURG AND WESTENSCHOUWEN**. Middelburg, 2004. Folio, original pictorial boards. xii, (2), 165, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
- 392 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$50  
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, “La monnaie de nécessité en Russie,” from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 393 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$50  
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, “La monnaie de nécessité en Russie,” from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 394 Derome, Robert. **LES ORFÈVRES DE NOUVELLE-FRANCE. INVENTAIRE DESCRIPTIF DES SOURCES**. Ottawa, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. x, 242 pages; illustrated. Previous owner notes in ink inside cover. Near fine. \$30  
*Documents d'histoire de l'art canadien*, No. 1.
- 395 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1986 (2004 reprint). Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292 pages; 4 plates of tokens; 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Fine. \$35
- 396 Dillaye, Stephen D. **ASSIGNATS AND MANDATS: A TRUE HISTORY. INCLUDING AN EXAMINATION OF DR. ANDREW D. WHITE'S “PAPER MONEY INFLATION IN FRANCE.”** Philadelphia, 1877. 8vo, original printed paper covers bound into later cardboard pamphlet binder. 68 pages. Previous owner's bookplate and stamps on cover; very good. \$20
- 397 Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS**. Seaby: London, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 90 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$30
- 398 Dorling, H. Taprell, with L.F. Guill. **RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR FORCE AND CIVIL**. London: Spink & Son, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in red; jacket. 286 pages; 16 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$25
- 399 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST**. Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 400 Duplessy, Jean. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ROYALES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI (987–1793)**. First edition. Paris, 1988–1989. Two volumes complete. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. 325, (3); 350, (2) pages; illustrated; valuation lists laid in. Fine. \$50  
A standard work.
- 401 Durieux, Joseph, et al. **LA LÉGION D'HONNEUR ET LES DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES**. Paris, 1911. 8vo, contemporary red cloth and marbled boards; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. viii, 63, (1), 15, (1) pages; 20 fine plates, 2 in color. Fine. \$60  
A handsome copy of this scarce work. The final pagination comprises a mai 1911 *Exposition Rétrospective de la Légion d'Honneur et des Décorations françaises placée sous le haut patronage de M. le Général Florentin*. Clain-Stefanelli 15343. Suetens 512. Ex Comte C. Otzenberger-Detaille, with his armorial bookplate; ex Kolbe Sale 87, lot 579.



- 402 Ebengreuth, Arnold Luschin von. **DIE MÜNZE. ALS HISTORISCHES DENKMAL SOWIE IHRE BEDEUTUNG IM RECHTS- UND WIRTSCHAFTSLEBEN.** Leipzig, 1906. 12mo, original tan cloth printed in black. 124 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
- 403 (Edmondson, Joseph). **A COLLECTION OF ARMS FROM EDMONDSON.** Manuscript title cited. (London, c. 1764–1767?). Folio [45 by 27 cm], remnants of 18th-century tan half calf with marbled sides; marbled endpapers; all page edges red. Manuscript title well-executed in red and black ink; three-page manuscript table of contents; over 150 engraved plates of English coats of arms, one of them double-page. Plates once bound, now loose; some a bit discolored or dusty. Very good or so. \$100  
Ex Sir Bernard Burke, with an 1886-dated acquisition label. Joseph Edmondson (d. 1786), was a coach-painter, often employed to emblazon arms on carriages, an activity which led to the study of heraldry and genealogy. A fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, in March 1764 Edmondson was created Mowbray herald extraordinary. The impressive collection present here is apparently comprised of coats of arms plates removed from his monumental *Baronagium Genealogicum*, or the Pedigrees of the English Peers. Of the illustrations in this work, the *Dictionary of National Biography* rather imperiously opines: “The plates of arms are very well executed, but are in bad taste; some of them were engraved by Francesco Bartolozzi.” Ex Stack Family Library (Kolbe Sale 111, lot 353); ex William A. Burd Library.
- 404 Eimer, Christopher. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.** London: Spink, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 138 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 405 Erbstein, H. A. **DER MÜNZFUND VON TREBITZ BEI WITTENBERG. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS IM 12. UND 13. JAHRHUNDERT.** Halle (Saale), 1924 reprint. 4to, original printed brown card covers. (2), 69, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. \$20
- 406 Étienne, Francis Ed. **LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE.** Port-au-Prince, 1954. Tall 4to, original cream linen, gilt. 120 pages; color plates. Linen binding a bit spotted; else near fine. \$90  
Purves 324. Suetens 669: “Ouvrage superbe couvrant la période de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales.” Ex Kolbe Sale 103, lot 27.
- 407 Étienne, Roland, and Jean-Claude Mossière [editors]. **JACOB SPON: UN HUMANISTE LYONNAIS DU XVIIÈME SIÈCLE.** Paris: Publications de la Bibliothèque Salomon-Reinach, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. 326, (2) pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate. Fine. \$25
- 408 Ferraro Vaz, J. **LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL / BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. II.** Braga, 1970. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. (2), (445)–863, (3) pages; text illustrations; valuations. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 6249\*.
- 409 Feuardent, Jules and Henri Leman. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS.** Paris, 17 décembre 1921. 4to, original heavy card covers. 48 pages; 154 lots; 17 fine plates. Contents coming loose, very good or better. \$60  
Includes important Renaissance medals. A scarce catalogue, poorly bound and almost invariably with pages detaching from the spine. Clain-Stefanelli 14357. Grierson 315.
- 410 Feuardent, Gaston L. **ON SOME COINS OF THE CASTELLANI COLLECTION.** Offprint from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Boston, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages. Cover detached; Antiquarian Society embossed stamp on cover; good. \$20  
Very rare.
- 411 Fevyer, William H. **CATALOGUE OF LIFE SAVING AWARDS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM H FEVYER.** London, 4 April 1985. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 412 Fiala, Eduard. **BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG DER BÖHMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER.** Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching green printed cloth; jackets. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages; chart; 83 & 10 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$35  
Clain-Stefanelli 8367.
- 413 Fischer, Jacques. **SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES.** Houston, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 221, (1) pages; detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Cover edges a bit worn; previous owner's name and date in ink on front pastedown; near fine. \$30  
A notable catalogue.
- 414 Florange, Chez J. **MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. CATALOGUE NO. 11.** Paris, 1895. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1611 lots. Spine taped, minor chipping; very good. \$20  
A rare fixed-price list.
- 415 Florange, M.J. **COLLECTION DE M. LE DR. PONCET A LYON. JETONS & MÉREAUX FRANÇAIS.** Paris, 16–17 décembre 1898. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 594 lots; illustration. Fine. \$40
- 416 Florange, J. **ARMORIAL DU JETONOPHILE: GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DES JETONS ARMORIÉS.** Paris: Florange, 1921. 8vo, original paper covers printed in black and red. (4), iv, 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Spine taped; very good. \$50  
First published in 1907, Clain-Stefanelli (entry 13822) calls this the third edition, though we are unaware of an edition between the two.
- 417 Florange, Ch. **ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSÉE.** Paris, 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages; 4 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 16440.
- 418 (Florange, Charles). **CURIOSITÉS FINANCIÈRES SUR LES EMPRUNTS ET LES IMPÔTS EN FRANCE (DES ORIGINES À 1873) AVEC PRÉFACE DE J. COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE.** Janvier 1928. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20  
A promotional brochure by Alphonse Margraff.
- 419 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS I. (IIe PARTIE).** Paris, 21 Mai 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 103–144 unopened pages; 526 lots; 32 fine plates with tissue guards. A bit dusty; else near fine. \$50  
Among the most beautifully produced numismatic auction catalogues, in this cataloguer's opinion. Clain-Stefanelli 8999\*. Grierson 291: “Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence.”

- 420 Folkes, Martin. **ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS. SILVER — FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO QUEEN ANNE (740 COINS). GOLD — FROM EDWARD II. TO WILLIAM II. (256 COINS). SUPPLEMENT (207 COINS). 67 PLATES, WITH 1203 COINS, AND THEIR REVERSES.** (London: c. 1863). 4to., contemporary green cloth. Frontispiece; (2), 4 pages; 42 + 19 + 6 engraved plates. Some very light chipping here and there; largely free of the foxing common to this title; very good. \$50  
A bit of a bibliographical mystery. To quote Manville, this is “an undated reprinting of the plates from the 1762–3 edition of *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins* and Ruding’s three editions of 1817, 1819 and 1840, preceded by a list of contents (pp. 1–4). Although sometimes dated to the 1870s, this may be a century volume.” Includes early engraved representations of North American colonial coins. Manville 426.
- 421 Folkes, Martin. **TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS.** 1975 reprint. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in black; jacket. 216 pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
- 422 Forrer, L.S. **LIST NOS. 2, 5 & 6.** London, 1940s. Three lists, each comprising duplicated typescript on one side of six stapled leaves. 26 by 21 cm. Very good or better. [*with*] Forrer, L.S. **GREETING CARD.** London, Christmas, 1947. A view of London with Big Ben in the background. 14 by 18 cm. Fine. \$30  
Three scarce fixed price lists issued by a legendary British professional numismatist. Items for sale range from Maundy money to Murdoch’s 1648 Pontefract two shillings to an Una and the Lion in original case to a Carlisle 1645 siege three shillings, also ex Murdoch.
- 423 Förschner, Gisela. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN MITTELALTER BIS NEUZEIT DER MÜNZENPRÄGENDEN STÄNDE VON AACHEN BIS AUGSBURG. BAND I.** Melsungen: Verlag Gutenberg, 1984. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 281, (3) pages; double-page map; heavily illustrated. Jacket worn with a few small tears; else fine. \$50  
An important and easy to use guidebook.
- 424 Forum Auctions. **THE BIRMINGHAM ASSAY OFFICE LIBRARY.** London, 26 March 2020. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 178 pages; 457 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$25
- 425 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES.** *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l’an second de la république Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401.* Paris: de l’Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. \$80  
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrices and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 426 Frederiks, J.W. **PENNINGEN.** Amsterdam, 1947. Small 8vo, original tan boards bound with black cloth. 143, (1) pages; 150 images of coins. Near fine. \$25
- 427 Friebe, Hans und Christel Grau. **DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE FREIBERG VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS ZU IHRER AUFHEBUNG 1556 DURCH KURFÜRST AUGUST VON SACHSEN.** Sachsen, 2007. Folio, original pictorial boards. 298 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner’s bookplate on flyleaf; fine. \$60
- 428 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713–976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$80  
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 429 Gacıroglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
- 430 Gaettens, Richard. **DAS GELD- UN MÜNZWESEN DER ABTEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER UNTER AUSWERTUNG DER MÜNZEN ALS QUELLEN DER GESCHICHTE UND KUNSTGESCHICHTE, DER WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE UND DES STAASRECHTS.** Hannover, 1957. 4to, original black printed gray cloth; jacket. 224 pages; 32 plates; folding map. Near fine. \$80
- 431 Gaettens, Phil. R. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT LÜCHOW..** Halle (Saale), 1937. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth and boards. vii, 102 pages, folding genealogical table, text illustrations, large folding map, 8 plates. Near fine. \$50
- 432 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE TERZA: CASA SAVOIA-ITALIANI ALL’ESTERO.** Bologna, 1971 reprint. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt, printed in green. 345, (3) pages, illustrated. Fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 16240: “A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived.”
- 433 Gandilhon, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES UNIVERSITÉS DE FRANCE.** Paris, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127 unopened pages; 21 plates. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. \$40
- 434 Gans, Edward. **GOETHE’S ITALIAN MEDALS.** San Diego, 1969. 4to, original silver cloth. ix, (1), 12 pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 435 Garza, J. Sanchez. **HISTORICAL NOTES ON COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1913–1917.** 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Cover rubbed and folded; else near fine. \$50
- 436 Gelin, H. **LE MÉREAU DANS LES EGLISES RÉFORMÉES DE FRANCE ET PLUS PARTICULIÈREMENT DANS CELLES DU POITOU. / COMMUNION TOKENS IN THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF FRANCE AND MORE PARTICULARLY IN THOSE OF POITOU.** English translation. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1977. Velo-bound photocopies, as issued. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$60  
Limited to 75 copies.
- 437 Génard, P. **L’HOTEL DES MONNAIES D’ANVERS.** Brussels, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 172 unopened pages; folding illustrations of hotels. Spine worn; covers worn; very good or so. \$35
- 438 Gelinas, Paul. **THE HOW AND WHY WONDER BOOK OF COINS AND CURRENCY.** New York, 1965. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Pages yellowed; near fine. \$20

- 439 Ghysens, Joseph. **LES PETITS DENIERS DE FLANDRE DES XIIe ET XIIIe SIÈCLES**. Bruxelles, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184, (4) pages; 16 plates of coins. Cover a bit sunned; previous owner's bookplate on inside cover; few markings throughout; very good. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 6450.
- 440 Gibbs, Howard D. **CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS**. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 4to, original quarter cloth with paper label on decorated boards. (56) pages. Near fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 8630.
- 441 Gibson, J. Harris. **BRITISH MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS**. London, 1880. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 140, (2) pages. Cover spotted; interior near fine. \$50
- 442 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA**. Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$35
- 443 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA**. Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Ex Katen library, with bookplate on pastedown. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in; near fine. \$40
- 444 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR**. New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 165, (1) pages; frontispiece; 39 plates, some in color. Near fine. \$35  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 31.
- 445 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS**. New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 178 pages; frontispiece map; well illustrated. Fine. \$35  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 56. Still highly regarded.
- 446 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COPPER COINS, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS, OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE COLONIES**. London, October 19, 1953. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. 20 pages; 226 lots; 8 fine plates. Near fine. \$25  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 447 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H.A. PARSONS**. London, May 11, 1954. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. 113, (1) pages; 1060 lots; 23 fine plates. Near fine. \$25  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 448 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF CHINESE & FAR EASTERN COINS, COINS OF EUROPE & THE AMERICAS IN GOLD AND SILVER...** London, November 13–14, 1969. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 62 pages; 857 lots; 35 plates. Near fine. \$25
- 449 Glendining & Co. **A CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF MODERN WORLD GOLD, JAPANESE & U.S. COINS FORMED BY MR. W.E. LEISTNER OF NEW YORK**. London, 15–16 October 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; 1156 lots. Prices realized printed by each lot. Newspaper clipping about the sale and correspondence concerning the sale between John J. Ford, Jr. and William French of Glendining's laid in. Near fine. \$40  
Most important for the Japanese coins, but does include some important early U.S. coins. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library, with a carbon copy of a letter from him to Glendining's dated October 20, 1970 and their original reply dated 30 October 1970 laid in.
- 450 Glendining's. **CATALOGUE OF THE GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY COLLECTION OF COINS OF EDWARD III (1327 TO 1377)**. London, June 7–8, 1972. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 78 pages; 673 lots; 25 plates. Cover worn; very good. [with] **THE GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON COINS**. London, October 6, 1987. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 71, (1) pages; 637 lots; 21 plates. Small fold on cover corner; else fine. [with] **THE GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY COLLECTION OF NORMAN AND PLANTAGENET COINS**. London, June 8, 1988. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 49, (1) pages; 1094 lots; 32 plates. Folds to cover; near fine. \$60
- 451 González Condé, José María, and Eduardo Ismael Munzon. **EL PARTIDO DE GENERAL SARMIENTO EN LA MEDALLA**. La Plata, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 226, (2) pages; 112 detailed listings; illustrated. Very good or better. \$50  
Scarce.
- 452 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE**. London, 1971 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 5395.
- 453 Goodwin, Tony. **ARAB-BYZANTINE COINAGE**. London, 2005. 4to, original blue cloth; printed title labels. 168 pages; text figures. Fine. \$75  
*Studies in the Khalili Collection*, Volume IV. Among the most important modern works on the subject.
- 454 Gosudarstvennyi Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literaturny. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Первая**. Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 183, (5) pages; portrait plate of Oreshnikov; text illustrations; 24 plates. Gift inscription; spine label. Very good. \$30  
An attempt to revive the classic Russian numismatic journal established by Oreshnikov in 1911. Clain-Stefanelli 808. Ex Alex Malloy Library, with his bookplate.
- 455 Greene, Ronald. **THE TOKENS OF GREENWOOD AND PHOENIX, BRITISH COLUMBIA**. Victoria: Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 62 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 456 Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. **COMMONION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES**. Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. \$35  
Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.
- 457 Grierson, P. **IRISH BULLS**. Cambridge, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Fine. \$30  
Reprint from *The Cambridge Review*, June 9, 1938. Not numismatic, but amusing.



- 458 Griffin, Jack. **NEWFOUNDLAND AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS 1861 TO 1936. MONOGRAPH 4.** Second printing. Ontario, 2007. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 459 Gritzner, Maximilian. **HANDBUCH DER RITTER-UND VERDIENSTORDEN. ALLER KULTURSTAATE DER WELT INNERHALB DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Graz, 1962. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 618, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 460 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOLUME I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS.** First edition. Guadalajara, 1970. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 204 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$50  
The standard work on the medals of Spanish Mexico.
- 461 Guthrie, Hugh S., and Merrill Bothamley. **MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, 1976. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (24), 93, (1) pages; well-illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Fine. \$30
- 462 Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20  
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.
- 463 Halke, H. **EINLEITUNG IN DAS STUDIUM DER NUMISMATIK.** Third edition. Berlin: Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1905. 8vo, later decorative boards. xvi, 219, (1) pages; 8 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; very good. \$20
- 464 Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI).** Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. \$40  
The Giardini collection. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 465 Hamelin, Jean. **ÉCONOMIE ET SOCIÉTÉ EN NOUVELLE-FRANCE.** Quebec, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 137, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 466 Harris, N. Neil. **COINS OF THE NUESTRA SEÑORA DE ATOCHA.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. Colorado Springs: ANA, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 24 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 467 Harvey, Oswald L. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE CHALON PORTRAIT.** [reprinted with] Blanchard, Julian. **CHALON'S VICTORIA ON BANK NOTES.** [reprinted with] Gisburn, Harold G.D. **CHALON'S PORTRAIT OF QUEEN VICTORIA.** [reprinted with] Tombs, R.C. **QUEEN VICTORIA AND THE EXHIBITION PORTRAIT.** Reprinted from *The Essay Proof Journal*, No. 31, July 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Julian Blanchard inside front cover. Fine. \$20
- 468 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.LL. KENYON.** London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. "With the editor's compliments, 3 Feb. '77" written on verso of front flyleaf. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Ex Stack's Library with their stamp on flyleaf. Near very good. \$50  
A classic work.
- 469 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 470 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. Square 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt. 27, (1) pages. Cover worn at corners; some signatures loose; very good. \$30
- 471 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 472 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21-24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 473 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7-12, 1891; Mar. 21-31, 1892; Oct. 17-25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1-3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027-7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146-10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. \$90  
A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166\*. Grierson 277.
- 474 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN KAISER MAXIMILIANS I.** Frankfurt a.M., 21. Mai 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 221 lots; 6 fine plates. Very good. \$40  
An important, well-illustrated sale featuring the coinage of Maximilian I.
- 475 Hess, Adolph. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS GOLD UND PLATIN. SAMMLUNG DES GROSSFÜRSTEN GEORG MICHAILOVITSCH VON RUSSLAND.** 2002 Moscow reprint of the 1939 Luzern original. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 20, (6) pages; 687 lots; 17 plates. Fine. \$40  
A well-executed reprint of this highly important sale, with decent plates. Due to the outbreak of war, the sale never took place, but the catalogue remains of considerable utility for identifying pieces from the collection. Clain-Stefanelli 11219.
- 476 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. \$20  
A significant sale.

- 477 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **UPPLYSNINGAR TILL SVERIGES MYNTHISTORIA...** Lund, 1831–1832. Five parts, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, modern black pebbled leatherette, gilt. 5 title pages; 68 pages. Most parts printed on fine, tinted paper. Fine. **\$90**  
Scarce, especially complete, as here. Hesse 0955. Leitzmann 58.
- 478 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN / ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD.** Stockholm, 1881. New Augmented Edition. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (6), viii, 502 pages; text figures; 14 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**  
Still an important reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5680. Grierson 180.
- 479 Hiersemann, Karl W. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DER STAATLICHEN PORZELLAN-MANUFACTUR ZU MEISSEN VON OTTO HORN.** Leipzig, 1923. Folio, blue cloth and boards gilt. x, 39, (1) pages; 24 plates. Ex Philadelphia Library with library stamps and bookplate. Cover spotted; interior near fine. **\$70**
- 480 Hill, George. **HANDWRITTEN LETTER, DATED FEBRUARY 1, 1915, TO HELEN FARQUHAR.** Written on both sides of a sheet of British Museum Department of Coins and Medals notepaper [18.5 by 11.5 cm]. Removed from bound volume, with strip of clear tape running along left margin. Minor folds; clearly written and signed in black ink. Very good or better. **\$50**  
An interesting letter, written in response to a query by Farquhar on points made by Hill in his *Numismatic Chronicle* article “The Technique of Simon van de Passe” (1915). Farquhar had written Hill regarding “corroborative evidence afforded by some of the incuse counters of the same period, representing James and Prince Charles...” In the letter, Hill suggests that “I think that what we must do is to have a second portion to my paper consisting of a note on the counters, signed by you.” This led to Farquhar’s “Silver Counters of the Seventeenth Century,” published in the *NC* for 1916 (and from which her quote above is taken), and “Additional Notes on Silver Counters of the Seventeenth Century” (*NC*, 1925). This letter was tipped into a bound volume containing offprints of all three of these works in the library of the Birmingham Assay Office, but the volume was badly waterstained and mildewed and could not be salvaged—this letter, however, escaped unscathed and has been preserved.
- 481 Hill, G.F. **THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL IN THE SERVICE OF GERMANY.** London, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Cover chipped; very good. **\$40**
- 482 Hill, George, and Graham Pollard. **MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** London, 1978. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 230 pages; 32 plates. Jacket worn; very good. **\$60**  
Very important. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 483 Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUKTION. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN SONDERKATALOG.** München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**  
Important.
- 484 Hirtle, James G. **ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO BRETON & LEROUX CANADIAN COIN CATALOGUES.** Westminster, 1989. 4to, original staple-bound printed card covers. i, 34 single-sided photocopies. Near fine. **\$20**  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 485 Hoare Auctions, Jeffrey. **TOREX. NUMISMATIC AUCTION.** Toronto, February 26–27, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. vi, 137, (1) pages, with pages 1–109 (the medals portion) interleaved as issued; 1464 lots numbered 1–784 and 1000–1679; illustrated throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**  
No. 60 of 90 thus bound of this very important sale of Canadian medals. Features an introduction by Warren Baker.
- 486 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. A few annotations. Jacket worn; very good. **\$30**  
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain. Ex Roy C. Hughes Library, with his signature; ex John P. Lorenzo Library, with his signature; ex Doug Robins Library.
- 487 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Occasional annotations. Very good or better. **\$25**  
Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 488 Hoffmeister, Jacob Christoph Carl. **HISTORISCH-KRITISCHE BESCHREIBUNG ALLER BIS JETZT BEKANNT GEWORDENEN HESSISCHEN MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND MARKEN IN GENEALOGISCH-CHRONOLOGISCHER FOLGE. ERSTER–VIERTER BAND.** Leipzig, 1974 reprint in three volumes. 4to, original matching blue cloth, gilt. (10), 534; (10), 567, (1); xxiv, 456 pages; 9 plates, 8 depicting coins. Near fine. **\$75**  
The modern reprint of this great classic work. Rarely available. Clain-Stefanelli 9381\*. Grierson 150.
- 489 Howorth, Daniel F. **COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF THE ENGLISH COLONIES.** London, 1890. 12mo, original green cloth printed in black and red. 93, (1) pages; illustrated. Cover shows some wear; else near fine. **\$25**  
A book from The Young Collector Series.
- 490 Holzmair, Eduard. **MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN NEUFÜRSTEN.** Wien, 1946. Offprint from *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, Vol. 71. 4to, light brown cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. (5)–(74) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **\$25**  
The rare offprint of this significant article.
- 491 Howard, C.S. **CANADIAN BANKS AND BANK-NOTES: A RECORD.** Reprinted from *The Canadian Banker*. Undated [c. 1959]. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in black. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**  
The special hardcover edition.
- 492 Huletski, Dzmitry. **EARLY RUSSIAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME 1.** N.p., 2015. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 54 pages; well illustrated in color throughout. New. **\$20**
- 493 Huletski, Dzmitry, et al. **EARLY LITHUANIAN HALFGROATS 1495–1529.** Kaunas, 2017. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 174 pages; profusely illustrated in color. New. **\$30**  
A new specialized reference, written with Giedrius Bagdonas and Mikalai Daraskevich.
- 494 Hürlimann, Hans. **ZÜRCHER MÜNZGESCHICHTE.** Zürich, 1966. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 357, (3) pages, including 79 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$75**  
An important, well-produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 6946. Grierson 159.

- 495 Institut Rossiiskoi Istorii, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ. НОВОЕ В НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. 1994 ГОД.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original printed white cloth. 286, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35  
Collection of articles on early Russian numismatics by such scholars as Mel'nikova, Ianin and Gaidukov. An important collection.
- 496 Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Near fine. \$50  
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.
- 497 Iversen, Iu. B. **МЕДАЛИ ОТНОСЯЩИЕСЯ КЪ ИСТОРИИ ЦАРЕВИЧА АЛЕКСЪЯ ПЕТРОВИЧА И КРОНПРИНЦЕССЫ ШАРЛОТТЫ.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1870 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages; 1 plate. Near fine. \$30  
A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of an otherwise very difficult to locate work. Gromachevskii 141и.
- 498 Iversen, Iu. B. **ЗАМЪТКА О МОЛОДИНСКОМЪ КЛАДЪ 1878 ГОДА.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1900 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11 leaves, photocopied on one side. Fine. \$20  
An early reprint by V. Arefiev of this very scarce work. Gromachevskii 141B.
- 499 Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. **СООБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА.** Vols. XV, XVIII, XIX, XXI, XXII, XXVI, XXXVI, XXXVII, XXXVIII, XL, XLI, XLIX and LII (1959–87). Leningrad. Thirteen volumes. Small 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Generally near fine. \$80  
A nice group of Hermitage reports, with many significant numismatic articles by notable scholars. Every issue present includes some numismatic content. Rarely offered.
- 500 James, Harry N. **A GUIDE TO ONTARIO TOKENS.** St. Thomas, 2006. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. xix, 548, xxvi pages; illustrated. *Price Guide to Ontario Token Guide* included. Near fine. \$60
- 501 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY PERTH: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN PERTH COUNTY AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED.** St. Thomas, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 107 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 502 Jastrow, J. **GELD UND KREDIT IM KRIEGE.** Jena, 1915. 8vo, later taped boards with original printed card cover pasted to front. 97, (1) pages. Very good. \$40
- 503 Jen, David. **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE.** Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 504 Jha, Amal Kumar and Sanjay Garg [editors]. **EX MONETA: ESSAYS ON NUMISMATICS IN HONOUR OF DAVID W. MACDOWALL.** New Delh, 1998. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original red cloth printed in white; jackets. xvi + viii, 552 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$80
- 505 Johanet, Edmond ANDRIEU: **GRAVEUR EN MÉDAILLES. 1761–1822.** [no publication information]. Folio, gray cloth, gilt; bound photocopy. 12 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
- 506 Johnson, Cesare, and Rodolfo Martini. **CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE I. SECOLO XV.** Milano: Ripartizione Cultura, 1986. 4to, original pictorial boards. xvii, (3), 205, (1) pages; 658 medals illustrated on the unnumbered plates. Near fine. \$50  
A major catalogue of Renaissance medals.
- 507 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. \$30  
A very well-done overview of the subject.
- 508 Jonsson, Kenneth [editor]. **STUDIES IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE: IN MEMORY OF BROR EMIL HILDEBRAND.** Stockholm: Swedish Numismatic Society, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 501, (1) pages. Well illustrated throughout. Jacket has some wear and tears; near fine. \$80  
A scarce festschrift.
- 509 Jungk, Hermann. **DIE BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ERZBISTHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG.** Braunschweig, 1967 Klinkhardt & Biermann reprint of the original 1875 edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 408 pages; 39 plates. Tears to jacket; previous owner's embossed stamp on flyleaf; very good. [with] Kölner Münzkabinett. **AUKTION 18. BREMEN SPEZIALSAMMLUNG AUS ALTEM BESITZ.** 8 Oktober 1975. 32 pages; 306 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$50  
The first is the classic, still indispensable work.
- 510 Jungwirth, Helmut. **CORPUS NUMMORUM AUSTRIACORUM (CNA). BAND V: LEOPOLD I.–KARL VI. (1657–1740)...** Wien, 1975. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 232 pages; 42 plates of coins. Fine. \$75  
Infrequently available.
- 511 Kainz, C. **DIE SOGENANNTEN CHINESISCHEN TEMPELMÜNZEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR CHINESISCHEN MEDAILLENKUNDE.** Berlin: Weyl, 1895. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), 72 pages; text illustrations. Some minor stains; very good. \$80  
The very rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 14461. Coole W305/5. Ex Stack's Library.
- 512 Kałkowski, Tadeusz. **TYSIĄC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ.** Kraków, 1963. 4to, original cream linen lettered in yellow; jacket. 260, (4) pages; numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text; English and Russian summaries laid in. Jacket a bit worn, but still near fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 10996.
- 513 Kaminski, Czeslaw, and Janusz Kurpiewski. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH, 1587–1864.** Five volumes. Warszawa, 1980–1982. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Covers rubbed; very good. \$70
- 514 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** Reprint. New York, 1966, with Chicago 1967 Argonaut overprint label. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 476 pages; 224 plates. Jacket torn and dusty, else fine. \$100  
Clain-Stefanelli 8643\*. Still important.



- 515 Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannesburg (1964). 8vo, original flexible orange leather, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 516 Kappelhoff, Anton. **DIE MÜNZEN OSTFRIESLANDS VOM FRÜHEN 14. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1628...** Aurich, 1982. 4to, original green printed boards; jacket. 335, (1) pages; 18 plates of coins. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$50
- 517 Karawan, W. **BONY PIENIEŻNE: POWSTANIE, CEL I ZBIERANIE.** Sokal: Nakład Własny, 1924. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 19, (5) pages. Fine. \$50  
No. 68 of only 300 printed, few of which would appear to have survived.
- 518 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES.** London, 1887 and 1893. First editions. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; double-page map; tables; 30 + 32 very fine plates of coins. First volume's binding a little worn: very good or better; second volume's binding very worn: good to very good. \$100  
First editions of this classic catalogue of Anglo-Saxon coins, infrequently offered. While the binding of the second volume would benefit from recasing, the original plates are far superior to those in the reprint and make it worth the bother. Ex Stack Family Library.
- 519 Keller, Arnold, et al. **DAS NOTGELD DER DEUTSCHEN INFLATION: 1923. TEIL I (BAND 1-4). DAS NOTGELD DER DEUTSCHEN INFLATION: 1923 TEIL II (BAND 5-8).** München: Battenberg Verlag, 1975. 4to, original card covers, printed in color and depicting notgeld. 1131, (1) pages, including numerous plates and text illustrations of notgeld. Near fine. \$80  
Indispensable works on the topic.
- 520 Keller, Arnold, et al. **DAS DEUTSCHE NOTGELD: KATALOG KLEINGELDSCHNEINE 1916-1922. IV. TEIL: SERIENSCHNEINE.** München: Battenberg Verlag, 1975. 4to, original card covers, printed in color and depicting notgeld. 294 pages, including numerous plates and text illustrations of notgeld. \$30
- 521 Keller, Arnold, et al. **DAS NOTGELD DER DEUTSCHEN INFLATION: 1922.** München: Battenberg Verlag, 1975. 4to, original card covers, printed in color and depicting notgeld. 106 pages, including numerous plates and text illustrations of notgeld. \$30
- 522 Keller, Arnold. **NOTGELD HANDBOOK NO. 1: TRANSLATION OF DR. ARNOLD KELLER'S PREFACES TO DAS DEUTSCHE NOTGELD KATALOG KLEINGELDSCHNEINE 1916-1922.** Translated by David Block. 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 523 Kelly, E.M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816.** London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (14), 151, (11) pages; 8 fine plates. Jacket lightly sunned; near fine. \$50  
An outstanding volume examining these intriguing issues, of interest to British numismatists as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli 9866. Grierson 253. Manville 168.
- 524 Kharlamov, L.A. **ТВЕРДЫЕ ДЕНЬГИ РОССИИ.** Perm, 1995. 8vo, original embossed russet cloth, gilt. 156, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
- 525 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 526 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
- 527 Knoth, Charles P. **MINOR COINS OF THE WORLD.** Saint Albans, 1945. Three duplicated 8.5 by 14 inch leaves, stapled as issued. Near fine. \$20  
A rare fixed price list. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 28, 1945.
- 528 Koch, Bernhard. **CORPUS NUMMORUM AUSTRIACORUM (CNA). BAND I: MITTELALTER.** Wien, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 424 pages; 107 plates. Fine. \$75
- 529 Kopicki, Edmund. **MONETY WIELKIEGO KSIESTWA LITEWSKIEGO 1387-1707.** Warszawa, 2005. 8vo, original printed boards. 47, (1), vii pages; 15 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 530 Kopicki, Edmund. **KATALOG PODSTAWOWYCH TYPÓW MONET I BANKNOTÓW POLSKI ORAZ ZIEM HISTORYCZNIE Z POLSKĄ ZWIĄZANYCH.** Tom I, Część 2; Tom V, Część 1 and 2; Tom VI. Warszawa, 1975-80. 4 volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 186 + 242 + 204 + 234 pages; illustrated. Some staining, near fine. \$60
- 531 Kranister, Willibald. **THE MONEYMAKERS INTERNATIONAL.** Cambridge: Black Bear, 1989. Square 8vo, original black cloth lettered in white; jacket. 328 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
- 532 Krefß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIÉ LUISE GOPPL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION - LIEBE UND EHE - KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$40  
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.
- 533 Lagoy, M. de. **RECHERCHES SUR L'EXPLICATION DES MONOGRAMMES DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLES INÉDITES DES DERNIERS TEMPS DE L'EMPIRE D'OCCIDENT ET DE L'ÉPOQUE MÉROVINGIENNE.** Moreau, 1856. 4to, original plain paper covers. 16 pages; 1 engraved plate. Front paper cover writing in ink; edges chipped; interior near fine. \$35
- 534 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622-1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25  
Important.

- 535 Lázaro, Jose Luis. **REALES DE A OCHO. LOS REDONDOS DE LIMA, MÉJICO Y POTOSÍ Y OTRAS ACUÑACIONES ESPECIALES.** Madrid, 1996. 8vo, original brown leatherette printed in silver. 460, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Ownership stamps. Near fine. \$60  
A significant work.
- 536 Lefèvre, Théodore [publisher]. **MANUEL DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT INDIQUANT LES EFFIGIES, LE POIDS, LE TITRE ET LA VALEUR DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT DE TOUS LES PAYS.** Paris, [nd]. 12mo, original half blue calf and brown boards, gilt. 139, (1) pages; illustrated. David M. Bullowa's copy with his embossed stamp on title page. Spotting throughout; wear to cover; good. \$40
- 537 Legros, Dominique. **MONNAIES FÉODALES FRANÇAISES. PREMIER VOLUME.** 1984. 4to, original green cloth printed in white. 584 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 538 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20  
An abridged reprint of LeRoux, focusing only on those sections dealing with medals. Published by R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Doug Robins.
- 539 Letellier, M.E. **COLLECTION DES BILLETS PATRIOTIQUES DES COMMUNES DE FRANCE (1791-1794) AVEC LES PRIX DE VENTE FIXÉS À CHAQUE BILLET.** Paris, 1892. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages. Near fine. \$30  
A very rare fixed price offering.
- 540 Levine, Eli. **GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. \$50  
Collectors' Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack, Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1483; ex Russell A. Hibbs Library; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 124, lot 306; ex William A. Burd Library.
- 541 Lichnowsky, R. v., and E. v. Mayer. **DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMÜTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Graz, 1963 reprint. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 179, (5) pages. Fine. \$25
- 542 Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. **NUMIZMATIKA. METRAŠTIS I.** Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.
- 543 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY ... WITH AN ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL HOARDS OR PARCELS OF ANGLO-SAXON COINS.** Cork, 1842. 4to, later maroon cloth. (2), viii, 135 (1) pages; 6 engraved plates. Ex Dr. José D. Jiménez, with his library stamp. A few annotations. Plates with usual foxing, else near fine. \$100  
A scholarly work of continuing interest. Scarce.
- 544 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$40  
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 545 Lismore, Thomas. **LAS MONEDAS DE CUBA (1870-1953) / THE COINAGE OF CUBA (1870-1953).** Havana, 1955. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Spanish and English text. Fine. \$30  
Clain-Stefanelli 8725.
- 546 London Numismatic Society. **OCCASIONAL PAPERS NUMBER 2.** London, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 547 Longman, W. **TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS).** London, 1916. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 90, (2) pages; 3 plates of tokens; 9 other plates. Top board edges badly bruised. Very good or so. \$50  
The original edition. Longman put together a superb collection of tokens and medals relating to this numismatic byway, sold in a 1958 Glendining auction. Clain-Stefanelli 13889.
- 548 Macdonald & Company. **MACDONALD & COMPANY, BANKERS, VICTORIA, VANCOUVER ISLAND 1859 TO 1864: A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** Victoria, 1962. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
- 549 MacLennan, George A. **THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772.** Toronto: Charlton, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 550 Madox, Thomas. **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE EXCHEQUER OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND ... FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, TO THE END OF ... THE REIGN OF K. EDWARD II...** 1969 Kelley reprint of the 1769 second edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt. (12), xxx, 801 (1) + (8), 477 (1) pages, followed by Index of perhaps 200 pages. Fine. \$50  
A useful reprint of the best edition of this important work. Scarce. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 551 Mancini, Vincenzo. «VERTUOSI» E ARTISTI. **SAGGI SUL COLLEZIONISMO ANTIQUARIO E NUMISMATICO TRA PADOVA E VENEZIA NEI SECOLI XVI E XVII.** Padova: Esedra Editrice, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$100
- 552 Mansfeld-Büllner, H. V. **AFBILDNINGER AF SAMTLIGE HEDTIL KJENDTE DANSKE MØNTER FRA TIDSRUMMET 1241-1377.** Kjøbenhavn, 1954 revised reprint. 8vo, original green cloth and marbled boards. 61, (19) pages, illustrated. Covers worn; very good. \$20

- 553 Manville, Harrington E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH AND IRISH PRINTED BOOKS 1600–2004.** (London), 2005. Tall 4to, original orange-red cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 291, (1) pages. Fine. \$40  
Landmark bibliographic reference works, indispensable to serious numismatists of all stripes. Part of the *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics*.
- 554 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100  
*Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta* discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 555 Markov, A. **КАТАЛОГЪ ДЖЕЛАИРИДСКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.** 1989 London reprint of the 1897 original. Folio [34.5 by 25.5 cm], original printed card covers. (4), v, (1), lxxxii, 64, (4) pages; folding map printed in three colors; text figures; 9 plates of coins. Fine. \$100  
The useful reprint of this very rare and important work on the coins of the Jalayirid dynasty, who ruled over much of Iraq and the western half of Persia in the 14th and early 15th centuries. One of only 100 copies printed. Gromachevskii 2076. Mayer 1130. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 556 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE.** London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$30  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 557 McLachlan, R.W. **CANADIAN CARD MONEY.** In *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* (Third Series, Vol. VII). Montreal: Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, 1910. Complete volume of four issues included. 8vo, original printed card covers. Title page printed in red and black. Near fine. \$100  
The complete volume, most important for R.W. McLachlan's "Canadian Card Money," which appears in the October issue (pages 145–177). Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 558 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES.** Toronto: Charlton 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages. Fine. \$25  
Reprinted from the *Canadian Antiquarian*, 1891.
- 559 Mehl, Manfred. **DIE MÜNZEN DES STIFTES QUEDLINBURG.** Hamburg, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 686 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$70
- 560 Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. **МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35  
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovol'skii, Dubov and Sedykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).
- 561 Měřička, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, 1967. Square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (1) pages, including 195 full-page color plates depicting orders and decorations. Covers slightly worn; jacket worn with small tear; very good. \$40  
A scarce, very well-illustrated work. Mulder & Purves 129-3.
- 562 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820–1355.** Chicago, 1966. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 286 pages; 16 plates. Cover dusty and a bit worn. \$40
- 563 Miehle, Danuta. **KATALOG MONET ZIEM HISTORYCZNE Z POLSKA ZWIĄZANYCH.** Warszawa, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 198 pages; 50 plates. Fine. \$20
- 564 Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece depicting weight; (4), 11, (1) pages. Fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 87. Examines a bronze Byzantine weight that has been validated in Kufic script by Caliph al-Walid. Mayer 1192: "Umayyids."
- 565 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover; near fine. \$40  
*Hispanic Numismatic Series* No. 2. Still important.
- 566 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE.** New York: ANS, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 86 pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$25  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 160. Important, being the only substantive work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 5949.
- 567 Miller zu Aichholz, V., A. Loehr and E. Holzmair. **ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519–1938.** Chicago, 1981 reprint of the second edition. Text and plate volumes. Oblong folios, original matching gray and red embossed cloth, gilt. (2), xl, 354, 14; 14 pages, 56 plates. Near fine. \$80  
The indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics. Clain-Stefanelli 8217\*.
- 568 Mom, Rodolfo, and Laurentino Vigil. **HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES Á PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC.** Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). First volume only. 4to, later brown quarter leather, gilt. 359, (1); 253, (1); 271, (1) pages; attractively illustrated throughout, often in color. Some spotting; very good. \$60  
The first volume of this important work. Rare. Clain-Stefanelli 15255. Ferrari 1.110: "Indudablemente, el trabajo de catalogación descriptiva y de recopilación documental más completo sobre los premios militares de la República Argentina." Purves 117: "Magnificent plates. Complete to date, and includes some Chilean and Peruvian awards." Suetens 312 / 313: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l'étude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers états de l'Amérique du Sud. Inégalé jusqu'à présent."
- 559 Money Company. **THE OFFICIAL COIN AND BANKNOTE AUCTION OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION'S 40TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Vancouver, August 17–18, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 218, (4) pages; 2275 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 570 Montgomery, Paul. **THE ROMANCE OF CANADA'S MONEY.** Toronto, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29, (1) pages; illustrated. Ex Katzen library, with bookplate and stamp. Spine sunned; near fine. \$20



- 571 Morton & Eden, in association with Sotheby's. **IMPOR-  
TANT RENAISSANCE MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM  
THE ESTATE OF JOHN R. GAINES.** London, April 21, 2005.  
4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 53 lots; illustrat-  
ed in color. Near fine. \$30
- 572 Moskovskoe Numizmaticheskoe Obschestvo. **НУМИЗ-  
МАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** Nos. 1–7 and 10 (1990–2000 and  
2003). Eight volumes. Small 8vo, original printed card covers.  
Over 1200 pages total; illustrated. Two volumes inscribed from  
Harold Shchetinin to Leon Hermes. Generally fine. \$60  
Initially published to distribute material from a conference held in 1988 to mark  
the 100th anniversary of the Moscow Numismatic Society. Authors include  
Zavorotnaia, Smirnov, Zverev, Filippov, Kolyzin, Klochkov, Gerbich, Leonov,  
Petrov and many others. The sixth issue is dedicated to the 110th anniversary  
of the Moscow Numismatic Society and features articles tracing the history of  
collecting over this period.
- 573 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZAN-  
TINE COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original  
printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 67.
- 574 Muñoz, Miguel L. **THE FIRST MINT OF THE MEXICAN  
INSURGENTS.** Sociedad Numismática de Mexico, 1968. Trans-  
lated into English. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32, (4) pages;  
illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. \$30
- 575 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 7: MONNAIES ET MÉDAI-  
LLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AU-  
TRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 29–30 octobre 1936. (2), 46  
pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates. First leaf bound last. [*bound with*]  
Münzen und Medaillen. **AUKTION VIII. SCHWEIZER UND  
AUSLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** Basel,  
8.–10. Dezember 1949. 72 pages; 1025 lots; 40 plates. Two cata-  
logue bound in one volume. Crown 4to, later blue cloth; original  
front printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. \$40  
The second sale is perhaps most important for its detailed cataloguing of over 150  
lots of Merovingian coins, nearly all of which are illustrated.
- 576 Munroe, Henry S. **THE GOLD FIELDS OF YESSO: A RE-  
PORT.** Tokyo: Geological Survey of Hokkaido, 1875. 8vo, origi-  
nal printed boards. 80 pages. Binding a bit loose; general wear;  
very good. \$40
- 577 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ  
НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ  
РУБЛЕЙ... / OPISANIE DREVNEI NOVGORODSKOI SERE-  
BRIANOI GRIVNY I EIA RUBLEI...** 1971 reprint of the Mos-  
cow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3  
large folding plates. Fine. \$25  
V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprint of a rare early publication on the  
Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 224B).
- 578 National Bank of Greece. **GREEK BANKNOTES: A JOUR-  
NEY. 1822–2002.** Athens, 2005. Bilingual in Greek and English.  
Folio, original brown cloth printed in cream; jacket; housed in  
pictorial slipcase. 450 pages; illustrated in color. Exhibition guide  
laid in. Wear to slipcase edges; spine cracked; else near fine. \$80
- 579 National Museum of Denmark. **THE GREAT NUMISMAT-  
IC COLLECTIONS ON THE BALTIC.** St. Petersburg, 2005. 8vo,  
original pictorial boards. 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 580 Needleman, Saul B. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES IN NUMIS-  
MATICS.** Chicago, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvi,  
364 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 581 Neu, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES  
HERZOGTUMS UND DES HERZOGLICHEN HAUSES  
ARENBERG.** Bonn, 1959. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 60  
pages; 4 plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown.  
Near fine. \$40
- 582 Neubecker, Ottfried. **GROßES WAPPEN-BILDER-  
LEXIKON: DER BÜRGERLICHEN GESCHLECHTER  
DEUTSCHLANDS, ÖSTERREICHS UND DER SCHWEIZ.**  
Battenberg, 1985. Large folio, original tan cloth printed in brown;  
jacket. 1147, (1) pages; many plates of crests. Previous owner's  
bookplate on pastedown; some wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
- 583 Neumann, Josef. **BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANN-  
TESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: SIEBENTER  
BAND. REGISTER ZU DEN BÄNDEN I–VI.** New York, Lon-  
don & Leipzig, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth-backed  
boards, lettered in black. 349 pages. Near fine. \$50  
The classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world. The seventh  
volume comprises an invaluable index to the entire work, specially compiled by  
Lore Börner for this edition. Clain-Stefanelli 7923\*.
- 584 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine  
Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNU-  
AL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NU-  
MISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION  
SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed  
card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices real-  
ized list laid in. Fine. \$25  
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different  
firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, includ-  
ing as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library.  
John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' ma-  
terial, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the  
Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands.  
Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dol-  
lars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated  
A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schul-  
man). Davis 779.
- 585 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE  
OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL  
COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York,  
June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136  
pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20  
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American  
numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J.  
Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue  
belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 586 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUC-  
TION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed  
card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list  
laid in. Fine. \$40  
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever"—John W. Adams. An in-  
credible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins  
from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's  
Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and  
sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection;  
New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and  
private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849  
Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private  
gold, and A in Canadian).

- 587 NORSK NUMISMATISK TIDSSKRIFT. NO. 19. MICHAEL MÄRCHER EMBEDSBREVE TIL MØNTMESTEREN PA KONGSBERG 1773–1780. AND NO. 20 MICHAEL MÄRCHER EMBEDSBREVE TIL MØNTMESTEREN PA KONGSBERG 1781–1786.** Oslo, 2015. Two issues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 588 North, Jeffrey J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUME 2: 1272–1662.** Spink: London, 1991 [2017 printing]. Third revised edition. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 224, (7) pages; 11 halftone plates with facing text. Tear to jacket; else fine. \$50  
The most recent printing of this standard work on the early English coinage.
- 589 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. \$25  
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.
- 590 Novak, John A. CASH ON THE LINE.** Okinawa, [late 1960s]. Seven issues of this periodical on Oriental numismatics. Includes issues 57 through 61 and 63, plus one special issue. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$20
- 591 Numismatic Fine Arts (Edward Gans). RUSSIAN COINS.** New York: undated. Single sheet, printed on both sides, 27 by 16 cm. Once folded for mailing. Near fine. \$20  
Over 100 coins are offered for sale (mainly rubles, also including poltinas and several later gold coins), dating from a 1705 poltina of Peter the Great to a 1921 U.S.S.R ruble.
- 592 Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. 100 JAHRE. NUMISMATISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. 1843–1943.** (Berlin, 1943). 4to, original printed card covers. 87 leaves of duplicated typescript; 3 plates. Several pages bound upside-down. Very good. \$100  
A very scarce wartime production, with a history of the Gesellschaft by Wilhelm Engelhardt. Kolbe 416.
- 593 O'Connor, Patrick. THE COINS OF QUEEN ISABEL II OF SPAIN: A DETAILED STUDY OF THE COINS, PATTERNS, AND MEDALS OF HER REIGN.** San Antonio: Aurora Rarities, 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 288 pages; extensively illustrated in color. New. \$90  
The standard work on the coins and medals of this fascinating ruler, who reigned from 1833 to 1868. This landmark reference provides historical and numismatic background leading up to and through the period in question, a brief biography of Queen Isabel II, and a comprehensive listing of the coins and patterns of her reign. Fantasy issues and medals are also covered in detail. Presentation of each series includes historical background, rarity, pricing, metrology, and information about counterfeits and forgeries. Extensively illustrated in color, this will remain the standard work on the subject for quite some time.
- 594 Orden der Eisernen Krone. STATUTEN FÜR DEN OESTERREICHISCH-KAISERLICHEN ORDEN DER EISERNEN KRONE.** Vienna, 1884. Folio [40.5 by 28.5], original blue cloth, paneled in blind and with upper cover lettered in gilt. 16, (28) pages; 7 finely engraved plates depicting decorations, ribbons, clasps, swords, devices, and full dress ensembles; tissue guards. Front hinge cracking; minor scuffs and wear to board edges, else near fine. \$100  
A very scarce and visually impressive work on the Order of the Iron Crown, among the highest orders of Austria and Austria-Hungary. Suetens originally (1969) ascribed this publication to Carlo Baron Macséry di Tsóor (entry 323), whose signature is appended to the fourth (1884) supplement to the Statutes, though he chose simply to list it under "Statuts" in his 1977 edition (entry S.362). Mulder & Purves follow the later example, but do not record an 1884 edition, listing only a c. 1850 printing and one from 1908 (2581-1 and -2).
- 595 Oikonomides, Nicolas. A COLLECTION OF DATED BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 596 Page, Étienne. NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES, JETONS—DÉCORATIONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES.** Paris, June 1931. 8vo, later brown boards with card covers affixed. 52 pages. Illustrated throughout with line drawings. Near fine. \$20  
A fixed price list, issued in conjunction with the Paris International Colonial Exhibition, at which some of the coins offered for sale were on display. Well-catalogued and worthwhile. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 597 Parke-Bernet Galleries. CANADA'S ONLY FRANCO-AMERICAN TREASURE, FRENCH GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF LOUIS XV, PLUS INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT ARTIFACTS SALVAGED IN RECENT YEARS FROM THE WRECK OF FLUTE LE CHAMEAU.** New York, December 10–11, 1971. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 31 pages; 705 lots; 1 color + 4 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
- 598 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$35  
Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.
- 599 Pelsdonk, Jan, and Michiel Plomp [editors]. HULDE! PENNINGKUNST IN DE GOUDEN EEUW.** Haarlem: Teylers Museum, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 600 Pennington, James. THE CURRENCY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1848 original. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), iv, 247, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30  
A useful reprint of this little-known work, originals of which are very rare.
- 601 Perini, Quintilio. LE MONETE DI VERONA.** 1981 Forni reprint of the 1902 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20  
Ex Stack Family Library.
- 602 Perk, Halûk, and Hüsni Öztürk. ANATOLIAN COINS MONOGRAPHIES I.** Istanbul, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 234 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 603 Petrov, V.I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES RUSSES DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899.** Graz, 1964 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 86 pages; 46 plates. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. \$20  
Reprint of the 1899 second edition of Petrov's *Каталогъ Русскихъ Монетъ*.

- 604 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS**. Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. \$20  
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 605 Peus, Busso. **DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STADT MÜNSTER I. W.** Münster, 1930. 8vo, later brown quarter baby calf, gilt. (4), 90, (2) pages; frontispiece; 8 fine plates. Title and verso of last plate a bit dusty, very good. \$70  
Clain-Stefanelli 9450. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 606 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE**. 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$20  
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 607 Posern-Klett, Carl Friedrich von. **MÜNZSTÄTTEN UND MÜNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER**. Leipzig, 1970 reprint of 1846 original. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. x, (2), 386 pages; 46 plates. Binding cracked. Very good. \$60  
The reprint of this classic work on the medieval coins of Saxony. Clain-Stefanelli 6711. Grierson 146.
- 608 Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES**. Reprint. Graz, 1969. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages; 23 plates. Near fine. \$70  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5822\*.
- 609 Rajgor, Dilip. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF SULTANATE COINS OF INDIA**. Bombay: Amrapali, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xix, (1) 230 pages; illustrated. Somewhat worn. \$50
- 610 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE**. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$40  
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424\*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 611 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE**. J. Schulman reprint. Amsterdam, 1974. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. \$40  
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424\*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.
- 612 Rawlings, Gertrude Burford. **COINS AND HOW TO KNOW THEM**. London, 1924. Fourth edition. 12mo, original green boards, gilt, decorated in blind; jacket. Frontispiece, xx, 374, (2) pages; plates. Some wear to jacket; else near fine. \$30  
An English handbook that attempts to introduce the reader to the science of numismatics, Rawlings's book went through several printings in England. Much of the text is concerned with ancient Greek and Roman coins, with British issues receiving the bulk of the rest of the attention (though there are chapters devoted to British colonials and U.S. coins that may be of more interest to American collectors). The plates are well done, and were produced by W.A. Mansell & Company.
- 613 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES**. Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20  
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.
- 614 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES**. First edition. New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 615 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA**. Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on pastedown; near fine. \$30
- 616 Reed & Co., T. **THE COLLECTOR'S BULLETIN**. No. 9. London, March (undated). 12mo, original self-covered. (53)–60 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 617 Renaissance Auctions. **COINS. MEDALS**. Jersey City, Dec. 6, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; 1000 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Near fine. \$30  
An outstanding sale, highlighted by the Siegfried von Schuckmann collection of Latin American coins.
- 618 Restrepo, Jorge Emilio. **COLOMBIA MONEDAS COLONIALES CIRCULARES (MONEDAS DE CORDONCILLO)**. Medellín, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 619 Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE**. Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Fine. \$50  
The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201\*. Mária & Lajos 38.
- 620 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN**. Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Fine. \$25  
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588\*.
- 621 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$70  
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 622 Rittmann, Herbert. **MODERNE MÜNZEN**. München: Ernst Battenberg Verlag, 1974. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 345, (1) pages; numerous plates of coins, many in color. Spotting to endpapers and edges, else fine. \$30  
Volume 6 in the *Die Welt der Münzen* series. Unfortunately, it was never translated and published as part of its immensely popular English counterpart, *The World of Numismatics*.
- 623 Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$35  
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.



- 624 Robertson, J.D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, GIVING A DESCRIPTION OF EVERY VARIETY ISSUED BY THE SCOTTISH MINT...** London, 1878. Square 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xxvii, (3), 146, (2) pages; frontispiece; text figures. Spine broken, text block loose; covers worn; good. \$50
- 625 Rollin, (Claude-Camille). **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS FRANÇAIS EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE PROVENANT DE LA RICHE COLLECTION DE M. B....** Paris, 26–28 avril 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 979 lots. Original owner's signature and ink stamp on front cover, along with slightly later inked acquisition mark. Very good. [with] Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE EN OR — EN ARGENT — EN BILLON COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DU PRINCE ALEXANDRE TROUBETZKOY.** Paris, 19–20 décembre 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 479 lots. Original owner's signature and ink stamp on front cover, along with slightly later inked acquisition mark. Spine worn; very good or so. \$50  
Two rare early Rollin catalogues, including a very early sale conducted with Félix Feuardent of the Prince Troubetzkoy collection.
- 626 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. L'ABBÉ GERVOISE DE CHAUMONT (OISE).** Paris, 21 mars 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 372 lots. Fine. [with] Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UN CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES DES XV<sup>e</sup> ET XVI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLES, ETC. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DEUX OBJETS DE LA RENAISSANCE PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE M. \*\*\*.** Paris, 23 avril 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 26 pages; 134 lots. Fine. [with] Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE DE LA TROISIÈME RACE, MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES PAPALES—JETONS—LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE MÉDAILLIERS, ETC. PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE M. B. d. E.** Paris, 23–24 mai 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 43, (1) pages; 608 lots. Fine. \$60  
Three rare catalogues by this important French firm.
- 627 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE, MÉDAILLES DE LA REVOLUTION ET MODERNES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. C. RICHARD.** Paris, 5 mars (1884) et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), iv, 125, (3) pages; 2204 lots; 4 fine plates of French coins and medals, engraved by Dardel. Unopened and near fine. \$60  
A genuinely rare catalogue, with exceptional engraved plates. Grierson 292.
- 628 Rose, Frank. **THE RENOWNED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN L. MCKAY-CLEMENTS.** Toronto, May 13–16, 1976. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (10), 110, (4) pages; 2550 lots; 36 halftone plates. Covers spotted, else near fine. \$25  
One of the most important sales of early Canadian numismatic material to be held in modern times. Copies have always been difficult to obtain.
- 629 Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Frankfurt, 13 Juli 1932. 4to, later black leatherette cover; original printed card covers bound in. 22 pages; 606 lots; 1 plate. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 630 Rosenberg, H.S. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG.** Hannover, 15. Dezember 1925 und folgende Tage. 4to, later blue cloth and boards, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (2), 93, (3) pages; 954 lots; 34 fine plates. Near fine. \$50  
Scarce.
- 631 Rossini. **NUMISMATIQUE. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES, BILLETS DE BANQUE ET ASSIGNATS. TRÈS IMPORTANTE DOCUMENTATION. SPHRAGISTIQUE – PHALÉRISTIQUE – GLYPTIQUE (LIVRES, TIRÉS À PART, AUTOGRAPHES, GRAVURES, PHOTOS, DOCUMENTS...) PROVENANT DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE A.W. ET DE L'ANCIENNE BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ADRIEN BLANCHET (1866–1957), MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT.** Paris, 4–5 octobre 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; 1116 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 632 Rowe, C.M. **SALISBURY'S LOCAL COINAGE (SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS).** Salisbury, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. \$20
- 633 [Royal Mint]. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT. PART I. AUTHORS.** (London, c. 1935). Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 159, (1) pages. Near fine. \$60  
An extensive catalogue, largely numismatic, but important also for its lengthy listing of technical works relating to minting processes. Translations are provided for non-English titles. Kolbe 384.
- 634 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London, 1819. The plate volume only. 4to, later cloth-backed original boards. Large folding map; 118 engraved plates of coins. Occasional browning and spotting, but mostly clean. Boards worn; near fine interior. \$60  
The plate volume of the scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work. Clain-Stefanelli 9708.
- 635 Rulau, Russell. **LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 479, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 636 St. Louis Bar and Grill. **FIVE CENT PROMOTIONAL CANADIAN NICKEL.** Ontario, 2007. Promotional piece including a Canadian nickel with a red and yellow sticker advertising the restaurant website and their "six wing pieces for only 5 cents" promotion. Fine. \$20  
We believe that a limited number of these pieces were distributed at an RCNA show. The St. Louis in question is in Ontario.
- 637 Santamaria, P&P. **COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. VI PARTE. OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO.** Roma, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 425 lots; 11 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some spotting to cover; near fine. \$35

- 638 [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. \$50  
Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.
- 639 Saulcy, F. de. **LES MONNAIES DE LA CITÉ DE METZ, LES MONNAIES DES ÉVÊQUES DE METZ.** Luxembourg: *réimpression in parte*, 1974. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 144 pages, 12 folding plates. Fine. \$40
- 640 Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES.** Bologna, 1974 Forni reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), viii, 174, (2) pages; 19 plates of coins. Some wear to cover, near fine. \$50  
The classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 6087.
- 641 Saulcy, F. de. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS HÉRÉDITAIRES DE LORRAINE.** Maastricht, van der Dussen reprint. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. x, (2), 247, (1) pages; 36 plates. Fine. \$40  
Clain-Stefanelli 8972. Engel et Serrure 5784.
- 642 Schaubek [publisher]. **DAS LOBLIED DER BRIEF-MARKE.** 7 Januar 1936. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An interesting pre-war German stamp publication.
- 643 Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837.** First edition. New York, 1964. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to Sol Kaplan by Oscar Schilke. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40  
A pioneering work. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 644 Schmidt, Michael (compiler). **LEGEND INDEX OF ENGLISH CONDOR TOKENS.** 2001. 4to, spiral-bound original printed card covers. iii, (1), 72 pages. Fine. \$20
- 645 Schmidt, Max. **DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUENBERG NEBST EINLEITENDEN MITTEILUNGEN ÜBER DAS MÜNZWESEN UND DAS WAPPEN DES HERZOGTUMS.** Ratzeburg, 1884. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt; decorative endpapers. iv, (2), 64, (2) pages; handsome chromolithographic frontispiece plate depicting coat of arms; large folding genealogical table; 5 additional fine plates of coins and medals. [*with*] Schmidt, Max. **BEITRÄGE ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-LAUENBERG.** Ratzeburg, 1888. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 38 pages. Unopened. With two sheets of manuscript notes. Fine. \$100  
An exceptional copy of this classic work, with the extremely rare *Beiträge*. Clain-Stefanelli 9573.
- 646 Schnapper, Antoine. **LE GÉANT, LA LICORNE ET LA TULIPE. COLLECTIONS ET COLLECTIONNEURS DANS LA FRANCE DU XVII<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE. I—HISTOIRE ET HISTOIRE NATURELLE.** Paris: Flammarion, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
Ex George F. Kolbe and Erich & Lili Wronker Libraries with their bookplates.
- 647 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET D'OUTREMER. DE SUPERBES GRANDES MONNAIES DE BRUNSWICK ET DE MAGNIFIQUES MÉDAILLONS DES EMPEREURS ET PRÉSIDENTS DU BRÉSIL PAR L. BOTTEÉ...** Amsterdam, 8–9 mai 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 106 pages; 1600 lots; 14 plates. Very good. \$35  
Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 648 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. COLLECTION RENOMMÉE ET UNIQUE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SE RAPPORTANT À LA PAIX. PAX IN NUMMIS.** Modern reprint of Octobre, 1913 sale. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 256, 34 pages; 1314 lots; halftone text illustrations; 4 halftone plates of medals. Near fine. \$30
- 649 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR FORMÉE PAR UN BANQUIER - D'UNE SÉRIE REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ ET MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS.** Amsterdam, 14 décembre 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 1183 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
- 650 Schwinkowski, W. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER MARK MEISSEN UND MÜNZEN DER WELTISCHEN HERREN NACH MEISSNISCHER ART (BRAKTEATEN) VON DER GROSCHENPRÄGUNG.** Frankfurt am Main, 1931. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 4 pages; 63 fine plates. Spine shaken; very good. \$50  
A scarce work. Clain-Stefanelli 6679.
- 651 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$20  
A significant sale.
- 652 Scott Co., J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2 THE COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING LEAD, BRASS AND NICKEL TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED A FULL LINE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS.** New York, 1913. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Cover edges worn; very good. \$30
- 653 Sellschopp, E.A. **LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSÍ, 1568–1651.** San Juan, 1992. Segunda edición. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 159, (1) pages; 58 + 8 plates. Fine. \$75  
The revised edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11516 (citing first edition).
- 654 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket worn; very good. \$30  
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193\*.
- 655 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket worn; very good. \$40  
A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

- 656 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD / DOCUMENTS RELATIFS À LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS.** First edition. Ottawa: Accland, 1925–1926. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. xcii, 577, (1); (9), 578–1127, (1) pages; 8 plates. Covers worn, with one taped; very good. [with] Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675–1758 / DOCUMENTS CONCERNANT LA MONNAIE, LE CHANGE ET LES FINANCES DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.** Completed by V.K. Johnston; revised and edited by Gustave Lanctot. First edition. Ottawa: Patenaude, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Very good or better. **\$60**  
Important and underappreciated works on early Canadian numismatics and economic history, in a useful bilingual format. Clain-Stefanelli 8549 (“Important for economic history”) and 8550. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 657 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675–1758 / DOCUMENTS CONCERNANT LA MONNAIE, LE CHANGE ET LES FINANCES DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.** Completed by V.K. Johnston; revised and edited by Gustave Lanctot. First edition. Ottawa: Patenaude, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Covers a bit worn; else near fine. **\$80**  
An important and underappreciated work on early Canadian numismatics and economic history, in a useful bilingual format. Clain-Stefanelli 8549 (“Important for economic history”) and 8550. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 658 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATIFS À LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS / DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD.** New York, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578–1127, (1) pages; frontispiece; 8 plates, mostly of currency. Bilingual. Fine. **\$40**  
An important and underappreciated work on colonial Canadian numismatics, in a useful bilingual format. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 659 Siegel, Robert A. **THE “DUBOIS” COLLECTION. IMPORTANT PRE-STAMP COVERS & POSTAL MARKINGS OF BRITISH NORTHER AMERICA, 1694–1861.** New York, March 24, 2020. 4to, original printed card covers. 147, (3) pages; 302 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
- 660 Singhal, C.R., and P.L. Gupta. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II. (MEDIÉVAL AND MODERN) FIRST SUPPLEMENT (1952–1960).** Varanasi: Numismatic Society of India, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), vi, 75, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 661 Sinha, Sutapa [editor]. **GOLD COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.** Kolkata, 2010. 8vo, original printed blue cloth, jacket. 138 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**
- 662 Skre, Dagfinn [editor]. **MEANS OF EXCHANGE: DEALING WITH SILVER IN THE VIKING AGE.** Aarhus & Oslo, 2007. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. 378, (6) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$90**  
Volume 2 of the Kaupang Excavation Project Publication Series. *Norske Oldfunn* XXIII.
- 663 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **THE GERMAN INFLATION: A STUDY OF THE GERMAN MONETARY DEBACLE AFTER WORLD WAR I.** 54 pages. [bound with] **PAPER MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION.** Oakland, Maryland, [nd]. 8vo, later blue patterned cloth, gilt. 72 pages. Signed by author. Near fine. Also included are *The German Inflation Supplement No. 2* and *Slagagh's Price List No. 37, Foreign Paper Money.* **\$40**  
Reprinted with additions from *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.*
- 664 Smedley, Glenn B. **LANDSEER PAINTINGS USED ON PAPER MONEY.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Also included are some extra prints of Landseer images of dogs and other animals used on paper money. Inscribed by author inside cover. Near fine. **\$30**  
Reprinted from *The Essay-Proof Journal*, Spring, 1959 (Vol. 16, No. 62).
- 665 Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 70 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. **\$25**  
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 9.
- 666 Smith, W. Owston. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED, TO A. BERNARD KEEVES.** Tunbridge Wells, 22 March 1951. 23 by 18 cm. Single sheet, executed on both sides in blue ink. Near fine. **\$20**  
An interesting letter providing considerable insight into the state of coin collecting in England during the first half of the twentieth century and, for that reason, quoted in full: “I thank you for your communication about the Coin Collectors’ News. If I were 10 or 15 years younger and in better health I might be able to assist you and to get some benefit from your activities and those of the British Coin Exchange Club. There are great difficulties in the way of collecting and studying coins as you know. I began late in life and, as my interests turned chiefly to coins of the Holy Roman Empire, I found few in this country to share them. Most of these few are dead. The war cut us off from the continent, the chief source of supply. My collection increased in weight and bulk, and when I moved into a flat in 1945 I found it almost impossible to place all my heavy cabinets at a convenient height and in an accessible position. They could stand only on the floor or on a strong table. Also during the war many pieces were packed in boxes and put into the bank or elsewhere. I was never able to get my collection back into proper order. I have therefore been selling parts of my collection by auction or privately during the last few years. I am having a considerable sale by auction in June next. Rare coins ought to be properly described and illustrated, and the sale put on record each time they change hands, which may be about four or five times in a century. The cost however, is considerable as each plate of illustrations costs perhaps £10, and even a few lines of print giving all peculiarities as carefully as possible cannot be had for nothing. I wish you all success but I think you need not send me your literature. I shall be of no help to you.”
- 667 Société Suisse de Numismatique. **MONNAIES AU PAYS DE VAUD.** Berne, 1964. 8vo, original card covers. 151, (1) pages; plates. Unopened. Covers dusty, near fine. **\$50**  
A scarce collection of essays. *Bibliothèque Historique Vaudoise* XXXVIII.
- 668 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (paper covers dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed paper covers. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **\$60**  
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear paper cover. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. *Leitzmann* 132.
- 669 Sombart, Stéphan. **FRANCIAE IV. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE FRANÇOIS 1er A HENRI IV (1540–1610).** Luisant, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 560 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$75**



670 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE J.E. HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS.** London, 22–23 April 1914. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 251 lots; 4 very fine plates. Covers with tears; else very good. \$25

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

671 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF SILVER AND SILVER-GILT TOGETHER WITH SOME GOLD.** London, March 24–25, 1954. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 52 pages; 328 lots; 10 plates. Near fine. \$25

672 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF FINE FRENCH PAPERWEIGHTS AND ORNAMENTAL GLASS BY EMILE GALLE.** London, March 27–28, 1954. 8vo, original printed green card covers. 48 pages; 308 lots; 5 plates. Near fine. \$25

673 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. \$20  
Important for English gold.

674 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: I-II.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990 and June 21, 1991. Part I: (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Part II: (144) pages, 646 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Two volumes, total. 4to, first in original gray boards, jacket; second as issued in pictorial card covers. Both with prices realized lists. Fine or nearly so. \$100

Both parts of this remarkable Byzantine coin collection. The Hunt brothers began assembling their collections in the late 1970s, frequently buying large quantities of remarkable coins at aggressive prices. Simon Bendall was consulted on the Byzantine coins. The sale catalogues are expertly written and beautifully illustrated. (The second sale was not issued in hardcover.)

675 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. \$40

676 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN J. SLOCUM COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE CRUSADES.** London, 6–7 March 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (15) pages; 986 lots; 31 plates. Fine. \$30

A wonderful catalogue of a fascinating collection.

677 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Fine. \$100  
Special Hardcover Edition. Important for early British coins.

678 South African Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC ESSAYS BY MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Cape Town, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30

679 Spassky, I.G. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. A HISTORICO-NUMISMATIC SURVEY.** Amsterdam: Schulman, 1967. Trans. Z.I. Gorishina with L.S. Forrer. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 253, (1) pages; well illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. \$50

The English translation of Spasskii's most important work. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

680 Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Volumes XVI and XVII (1908–1909). Both tall 4to, matching red cloth, gilt. Covers show some wear; near fine. \$50

The longest-running numismatic house organ on the planet. Much more than a simple fixed price list, the *Numismatic Circular* published substantive articles throughout its existence, featuring many important works primarily on ancient and British coins, but also on other areas (Forrer's *Biographical History of Medallists*, for instance, was originally published in its pages). Clain-Stefanelli 777.

681 Spink. **COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS (JERSEY, GUERNSEY, MAN AND LUNDY). PRE-DECIMAL ISSUES.** London, 2002. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (8), 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

682 Spink / Spink America / Spink & Son Numismatics. **AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** Various locations, 1988–1998. Seven different sale catalogues including Spink's 1990 sale of the R.J. Ford collection, Spink & Son Numismatics' 1988 sale of the Salvesen trade dollars, and Spink America's sales of the Pablo Gerber Mexican collection (I and II), Burdette G. Johnson stock, Norweb South American coins, and the Biondich banknotes. Varying formats, mostly softcover (Salvesen hardcover); four with prices. Generally near fine. \$50

Includes some very important sales. Ex Doug Robins Library.

683 Spink Zürich. **ERZBISTUM SALZBURG EINE BEDEUTENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUG.** Zürich, 20 Mai 1981. 4to, original pictorial boards. 111, (1) pages; 500 lots; illustrated. PRL laid in. Sticker on front cover; else fine. \$30

684 Spink Coin Auctions. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS: DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MINT, LLANTRISANT, SOLD BY ORDER OF THE DEPUTY MASTER. NUMISMATIC BOOKS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES. SALE NO. 47.** London, 10 October 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), ix, (1), 66 pages, 604 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

685 Spink & Son. **SALE NO. 61. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS: THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE JOH. CHR. HOLM, COPENHAGEN.** London, 22 October 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 36, (2) pages; 1328 lots; frontispiece. Fine. \$20

686 Stahr, Maria. **PLAKIETY RENESANSOWE / RENAISSANCE PLAQUETTES.** Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu, May–July 1994. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; well illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Fine. \$25  
Attractively illustrated.

- 687 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. \$30  
A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.
- 688 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. \$40  
Scare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.
- 689 Sweeney, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35  
Two interesting volumes.
- 690 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. \$35  
An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.
- 691 Talvio, Tuukka. **ARS UNIVERSITARIA, 1640–1990. MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI.** Helsinki, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. Fine. \$35  
Illustrates and describes 56 medals pertaining to the University of Helsinki. Ex Zander library sale (Elmen, 2001), lot 1203.
- 692 Thompson, J.D.A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500.** London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. \$35  
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.
- 693 Tietjen + Co. **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR AUKTIONEN.** Twelve catalogues, being Nos. 20, 21, 24, 27, 29, 32, 35, 40, 46, 64, 73, and 89. Hamburg, 1976–2002. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers. Most with prices realized lists (often photocopies). Generally near fine. \$100  
An indispensable source of useful information on classic German numismatic reference works, early periodicals, and auction sale catalogues. The early sales here present are outstanding for European auction catalogues. Later catalogues include the firm's 16. März 1995 sale of the Bibliothek Otto Kozinowski and their 26. Oktober 2002 auction of the Peter Siemer Library. Kolbe 865.
- 694 Timmins, Philip. **GUNMONEY: THE EMERGENCY COINAGE OF 1689–1691 FOR THE IRISH CAMPAIGN OF JAMES II.** First edition. Dublin: Numismatic Society of Ireland, 2017. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 146 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40  
A well-illustrated reference for these intriguing issues.
- 695 Tingström, Bertel. **SWEDISH COINS 1521–1968.** Stockholm, 1969. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 271, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$30
- 696 Tingström, Bertel. **SVENSK NUMISMATISK UPSLAGSBOK: MYNT I ORD OCH BILD 1521–1962.** Uppsala, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 697 Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 37, (9) pages. Fine. \$30  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 117. An interesting examination of this 19th-century Khanate. Clain-Stefanelli 11862.
- 698 Traina, Mario. **GLI ASSEDI E LE LORO MONETE (491–1861). MONETE, MEDAGLIE E CARTAMONETA OSSIDONALI BATTUTE O EMESSA IN ITALIA E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. VOLUME PRIMO: A–M.** Bologna, 1975. Thick 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 680; 710 pages, numerous illustrations. Jacket worn; else fine. \$75  
Clain-Stefanelli 10224\*.
- 699 Travaini, Lucia. **LA MONETAZIONE NELL'ITALIA NORMANNA.** Roma, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 483, (9) unopened and untrimmed pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$60
- 700 Travaini, Lucia [editor]. **PHILIP GRIERSON, IRISH BULLS AND NUMISMATICS.** Roma: Edizioni Quasar, 2011. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 120, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
A charming tribute volume in memory of Grierson (1910–2006), with content in English and Italian.
- 701 Trelde, Fred. Robert von der. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD.** Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. \$25
- 702 Urban, Sylvanus [publisher]. **THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.** Volume XI, No. 2 (February 1741). 8vo, self-covered. (53)–(112) pages; illustrated, including depictions of a shilling and a guinea, showing the differences between the two. Removed from previous binding; very good. \$30  
Includes an interesting article stating that sixpence and shillings had been encountered that had been gilt or otherwise made to resemble half guineas and guineas.
- 703 Vancouver Numismatic Society. **NEWS BULLETIN.** 1979–1980. 8vo, original textured black cloth, gilt. Two years of publications bound in one volume. Inscribed by the editor on front flyleaf. Fine. \$20
- 704 Varesi, Alberto, **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. LOMBARDIA, ZECHE MINORI.** Pavia, undated. First edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 199, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
- 705 Varesi, Alberto. **MONETE ITALIANE REGIONALI. SICILIA.** Pavia, undated. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 166, (10) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$85  
The latest edition of the important standard work.
- 706 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$80  
A major work.

- 707 Virgilio, Stefano di. **LE MONETE DI RAVENNA (DALLE EMISSIONI ARCIVESCOVILI A BENEDETTO XIV)**. Monaco, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 318 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
- 708 Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÉ PAPIROVÉ PENÍZE VYDANÉ V ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLICE V LETECH 1918–1939**. Praha, 1983. 111, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. **PLATIDLA VOJENSKÝCH ZAJATECKÝCH A PRACOVNÍCH TÁBORŮ Z LET 1914–1918**. Praha, 1984. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÁ PAPIROVÁ PLATIDLA VYDANÉ NA ÚZEMÍ ČSSR v LETECH 1914–1918**. Praha, 1988. 147, (3) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. All 8vo, all in original pictorial card covers. All near fine. \$25  
Three works on various aspects of Czech paper money.
- 709 Voglhuber, Rudolf. **TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896**. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 8vo, original orange cloth lettered in black; jacket. 415, (1) pages; 191 plates. Jacket worn and sunned; else near fine. \$60  
Essential. 8230\*.
- 710 Voloshinskii, Ya. **Описание древнихъ русскихъ монетъ, принадлежащихъ минцъ-кабинету императорскаго университета Св. ВладиМіра, изъ числа найденныхъ близъ Нѣжины, въ маѣ мѣсяцѣ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. \$20  
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 711 Watson, J.H. **ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT**. London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 712 Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS**. Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$40  
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 713 Wielandt, Friedrich. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG**. Zug, 1966. 4to, original gray and white boards. 149, (3) pages; color frontispiece; additional color and monochrome plates. Fine. \$30
- 714 Weiller, Raymond. **LES MONNAIES LUXEMBOURGEOISES**. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1977. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (6), 311, (1) pages; 40 plates. Near fine. \$75
- 715 Weyl, Adolph, Editor. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDAMERIKANISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), (561)–1164 pages; lots 6206–10203; text illustrations. Wear to jacket; else near fine. \$20  
The useful reprint of this important sale.
- 716 Whitman, Nathan T., and John L. Varriano. **ROMA RESURGENS: PAPAL MEDALS FROM THE AGE OF THE BAROQUE**. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Museum of Art, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 188 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 717 Williams, Harry F. **THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA**. Removed from Vol. 48 (1914, published in 1915) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 4to, modern red cloth. (73)–88 pages; 2 plates numbered X and XI. Covers a bit scuffed; some chipping; very good. \$40  
A significant work. Clain-Stefanelli 10533.
- 718 Williamson, George C. [editor]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND....** London, 1967. Seaby reprint. Three volumes. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. xli, (1), 1584, (6) pages; illustrated. Light spotting to jackets, else near fine. \$70  
Still a useful work.
- 719 Willey, R.C. **THE COLONIAL COINAGES OF CANADA. PROOF COPY**. Toronto, 2000. Spiral-bound 8.5 by 11 inch photocopy; 299 book pages 2-up on each single-sided page. Near fine. \$20
- 720 Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA**. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 721 World-Wide Coins of California. **THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700–1917. PART I: PETER I THROUGH ELIZABETH**. Santa Rosa, 13 May 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; 1001–1250 lots; 24 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 722 Wormser, Maximilian. **NR. 4. VERZEICHNISS VERSCHIEDENER MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN ETC.** Wien, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages; 460+ listings. [with] Wormser, Maximilian. **NR. 5. VERZEICHNIS VON GOLDMÜNZEN, NEUEREN PRÄGUNGEN, MEDAILLEN ETC.** Wien, 1896. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 22 pages; 670+ listings. Both catalogues removed from previous binding and lacking rear cover. Good. \$60  
Very rare: lacking from both the ANS Library and the Fitzwilliam's collection of catalogues.
- 723 Wroth, Warwick. **WESTERN AND PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS. VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS, LOMBARDS AND THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND**. Chicago, 1966 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 344 pages; 42 plates. Wear to jacket, else near fine. \$30
- 724 Yang, Lien-Sheng. **MONEY AND CREDIT IN CHINA: A SHORT HISTORY**. Cambridge: Harvard, 1952. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 143, (7) pages. Near fine. \$80  
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8693: "From earliest times to the Ch'ing dynasty." Coole W.617.4.
- 725 Zander, Randolph. **COIN LISTS**. Alexandria, February 1957–January 1962. Seven lists, Numbers 29, 34, 39, 40, 46, 79, and 80. 36 by 22 cm. Original duplicated typescripts, ranging from single sheets printed on both sides to 8-page lists. \$60  
Rarely offered.
- 726 Zapata Bustamante, Carlos. **MEDALLAS CONMEMORATIVAS DEL PERÚ: RELACIÓN CRONOLÓGICA, 1821–2000**. Lima, 2001. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated [several hundred pages printed on rectos only]. Very good. \$60  
A lengthy listing in tabular format.



# UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

- 727 A-Mark. **THE A-MARK GROUP RARE COIN CATALOG. VOL. 1, NO. 1.** Los Angeles, December 1972. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; else near fine. \$10
- 728 Active Token Collectors Organization. **ATCO.** Sioux Falls, 1982–1984. Nineteen issues plus membership list. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$20
- 729 QDB Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. \$25  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 730 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. \$25
- 731 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** Reprint. Wayland, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 75, (3) pages. Annotated throughout, recording the extent of Mike Zeddies' collection as of June 1962. Very good or better. \$50  
A very interesting copy, recording an important collection.
- 732 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. \$30  
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 733 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. \$30  
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.
- 734 QDB Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET. Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906).** 8vo, original card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 735 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET. Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906).** 8vo, original printed card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Very good. \$30  
One of only four issues of this scarce periodical.
- 736 [Adams, John W.]. **BROCHURE FOR UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CREATED BY FRANK KATEN. 1991.** Photocopied extracts from *United States Numismatic Literature* Volumes I & II compiled by Frank Katen housed in a cardboard folder. No. 26 of 35 copies. Inscribed by Frank Katen to Elvira Clain-Stefanelli on title page. Near fine. \$30
- 737 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Cover dusty; else fine. \$50  
An outstanding work.
- 738 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. \$60  
An outstanding work.
- 739 Adams, John W. [editor]. **MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793–1794.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 4to, original tan printed cloth. xv, (1), 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 740 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine. \$100  
The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 741 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. \$30  
The inexpensive reprint of the standard work on early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms.
- 742 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. \$70  
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

---

Visit our online store at [numislit.com](http://numislit.com)  
to browse even more titles

---

- 743 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; xiii, 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$80**  
Essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.
- 744 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**  
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 745 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Inscribed by the author to Dan Freidus on flyleaf. Fine. **\$100**  
No. 126 of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 746 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**  
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 747 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**  
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 748 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Coffee stain to flyleaf and pastedown; else near fine. **\$35**  
An outstanding history of the Society.
- 749 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1858-1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. **\$40**  
An outstanding history of the Society.
- 750 Ahwash, Kamal. **FIXED PRICE LIST.** September 1975. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 saddle-stitched pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 751 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891. BY DATE, VARIETIES, DIE-VARIETIES AND METHOD OF ATTRIBUTION, INCLUDING RARITY NUMBERS AND INSERTED PRICE LIST.** Wallingford: Kamah Press, 1977. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (12), 411, (1) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. *Price Guide* loosely laid in. Jacket sunned and worn; else fine. **\$100**  
The author graduated from the National Conservatory of Music in Paris, performed for the Paris Opera Company, and also on Broadway. He was founder and first president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. This work, the first on the topic, remains a standard reference.
- 752 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUME I.** Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968. 4to, original crimson cloth; jacket. 237, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$20**
- 753 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891.** Np., 1981. Second printing. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; embossed depiction of an 1873-CC dime on the front and back covers. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **\$30**  
The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.
- 754 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Bindings rubbed, as usual. Near fine. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 755 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 248 pages; illustrated. Cover scuffed; near fine. **\$30**  
Volume II of Akers's outstanding six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Still significant for commentary on rarity, population and grading, with much additional information. Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 756 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **\$40**  
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 757 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **\$40**  
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 758 MVW Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1979. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **\$30**  
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 759 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Cover corners worn and chipped; very good. **\$60**  
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

- 760 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Fine. \$75  
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.
- 761 Amato, Jon P. **THE DRAPED BUST HALF DOLLARS OF 1796-1797: NUMISMATIC BACKGROUND AND CENSUS.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 338 pages; illustrated in color throughout. New. \$35  
An important recent work.
- 762 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXV (1912), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 492 pages; illustrated. Binding worn, with text block shaken. Very good or so. \$50  
The complete volume for 1912.
- 763 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$25
- 764 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 48 (1935). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$25
- 765 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 49 (1936). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$25
- 766 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 51 (1938). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$25
- 767 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 52 (1939). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$25
- 768 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 53 (1940). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1940.* Near fine. \$20
- 769 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 55 (1942). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Includes *Proceedings of the American Numismatic Association Convention 1942.* Near fine. \$20
- 770 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 56 (1943). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$20
- 771 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 57 (1944). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$20
- 772 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 58 (1945). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. Near fine. \$20
- 773 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 60 (1947). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 774 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 62 (1949). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 775 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 63 (1950). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 776 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 65 (1952). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 777 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 68 (1955). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 778 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 69 (1956). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 779 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 70 (1957). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 780 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 71 (1958). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 781 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 72 (1959). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 782 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 73 (1960). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 783 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 74 (1961). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 784 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 75 (1962). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 785 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 77 (1964). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 786 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 78 (1965). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 787 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 79 (1966). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 788 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 80 (1967). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 789 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 81 (1968). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 790 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume 82 (1969). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$20



791 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 124 (2011). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20

792 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 125 (2012). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20

793 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Volume 126 (2013). Complete as issued in 12 issues. All 4to, original printed card covers. Illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20

794 American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES COINS**. Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 301, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by R.S. Yeoman on front free endpaper. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, TOKENS, MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS**. Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS**. Racine, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Dusty, but still near fine. [with] American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY**. Racine, 1961. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 320 pages; illustrated. Signed by R.S. Yeoman on front free endpaper. Near fine. \$100

A complete set of this useful series of articles reprinted from *The Numismatist*, with two of the four volumes here present being signed by R.S. Yeoman, who served on the Reprint Publishing Committee.

795 American Numismatic Association. **1938 REPRINT OF THE 1907 ANA CONVENTION PHOTO**. Providence: Horace Grant, 1938. Postcard sized photograph with text on the reverse identifying those present in the photograph and marking this as a reprint. Lower corners a bit bumped, with small marginal chip. Very good or better. \$50

A scarce reprint of a rare early ANA photo. Both the 1907 and 1938 ANA conventions were held in Columbus, Ohio, providing the justification for reprinting this particular photo (which Grant distributed at the 1938 convention).

796 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO**. Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. \$20  
Quite rare.

797 American Numismatic Association. **CINCINNATI NUMISMATICALLY. CONTAINING A REFERENCE LIST FOR CHECKING THE KNOWN VARIETIES OF MONEY ISSUED BY CINCINNATI BANKS, BUSINESS FIRMS, AND INDIVIDUALS BY H.A. BRAND, PRESIDENT, CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. ALSO PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANNUAL CONVENTION**. Cincinnati, 1931. 32 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Near fine. \$50

Inscribed in black ink at the head of the front cover: "Don't Destroy (signed) Gillette." Brand's illustrated article is largely devoted to Cincinnati scrip and bank notes. Beyond Brand's interesting contribution, the advertisements present herein are worthy of perusal. Dr. Jacob Hirsch had a New York office at the time, witness his prominent full-page ad on the inside front cover. Barney Bluestone offered a "\$500 to \$1000 Reward for the Capture of the 1804 Dollar" and mere months from decamping to parts unknown, William Hesslein was "still booking

consignments for my Fall Sale." And Henry Chapman was still active, claiming to "Have been in this business for upwards of fifty-seven years, devoting my entire time to it."

798 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937**. On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. \$20  
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention.

799 [American Numismatic Association]. Kohlen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION**. Washington, D.C. Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Very good. \$30

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

800 American Numismatic Association. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM OF THE 1939 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**. New York, September 30–October 5, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages. Near fine. \$20

801 American Numismatic Association. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1940 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**. Detroit, Aug. 24–29, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; illustrated. Covers a trifle dusty, else near fine. \$20

Those were the days. Among the various numismatic ads is one proclaiming: "Welcome A.N.A. Visit the Lindell Bar... Across from the Detroit-Leland where the Detroit Coin Club Meets." The back cover depicts a stern-visaged, nattily dressed and bespectacled B. Max Mehl, appearing to gaze directly into the eyes of the viewer.

802 American Numismatic Association. **SOUVENIR PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 70TH ANNUAL CONVENTION**. Atlanta, August 16–19, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Some notes in ink; very good. \$20

803 American Numismatic Association. **SOUVENIR PROGRAM. 79TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION**. St. Louis, August 18–22, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; illustrated. Signed by 29 attendees, Eric P. Newman, Margo Russell, Al Overton and Sol Kaplan among them. Near fine. \$20

804 American Numismatic Society [Boston Numismatic Society]. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume XIV (Boston, 1879–1880), complete. 4to, original printed paper covers. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal-rule plate. Spines taped; near fine. \$50

805 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume LII (New York, 1918 [1919]). 4to, original printed paper covers. 127, (1); illustrated. Cover chipped and detached; very good. \$40

- 806 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume XXXVIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1903–1904. 4to, removed from previous binding and trimmed; housed in custom box of maroon cloth, marbled boards, black spine label, gilt; very good or so. \$100
- 807 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**. New York, 1884. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Fine. \$40  
Reproduced are the original articles of incorporation and the constitution, “as adopted March 26, 1874, and since, at various times, amended.” The work concludes with useful rosters of current and deceased honorary, corresponding and resident members.
- 808 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume XXXII, Nos. 2–4. Boston, 1897–1898. 4to, removed from previous binding; very good or so. \$30
- 809 [American Numismatic Society]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. \$35  
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.
- 810 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Volume XLVII (1913). 4to, contemporary brown cloth; black spine label, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx, (2) pages; 31 plates. Binding somewhat worn, label much rubbed; very good. \$60  
Highlights include Albert Frey’s “The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501,” George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.
- 811 American Numismatic Society. **A TRIBUTE TO R. HENRY NORWEB, JR., AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PRESIDENT 1990–1994**. New York, October 21, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 812 American Numismatic Society. **UNITED STATES WAR MEDALS**. New York, 1917. 4to, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) pages. Fine. \$20  
Extract from the Report of the Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals, at the Annual Meeting of The American Numismatic Society, New York, January 20, 1917. Ex Katen Library.
- 813 American Political Items Collectors. **APIC KEYNOTER**. 1975–1983. Twenty issues; varying formats. Also included are *Project '76* and *An APIC Research Project on Adlai E. Stevenson*. All near fine. \$40
- 814 Association for the Preservation of Political Americana. **THE STANDARD**. Nineteen issues from 1973–1980. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$40
- 815 Anonymous. **AN ESSAY ON CURRENCY**. Charleston Library Society reprint of the 1734 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 24 pages. Near fine. \$25  
A modern reprint of the extremely rare original edition.
- 816 Anthon, Charles E. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON’S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY**. New York: Bangs, November 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 104 pages; 951–1978 lots. Unopened. Covers worn and detached; very good. \$20  
Adams 19. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 817 [Anthon, Charles E.] Cogan, George W. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON’S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 5: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA**. New York: Bangs, October 20–22, 1884. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 93, (1) pages; 1701 lots. Covers worn and detached; very good. \$20  
Adams 23. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 818 Arnold, Howard Payson. **THE WASHINGTON MEDAL IN COMMEMORATION OF THE EVACUATION OF BOSTON, 17 MARCH 1776**. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. 8vo, card covers. (2), 35, (3) pages. Fine. \$20  
An unusual production, with the introduction noting that Arnold’s “essay is crotchety, at best, to the point of perverseness, and one might well question the wisdom of giving it wider currency by here reprinting it.” The essay was originally published in 1901 and is mainly notable for being about the only published opinion of someone who doesn’t think much of the gold “Washington before Boston” Comitia Americana medal in the holdings of the Boston Public Library.
- 819 Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR**. Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. \$20
- 820 Arrington, Leonard J. **GREAT BASIN KINGDOM: AN ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS 1830–1900**. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1958. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth and tan boards, gilt; jacket. xviii, (4), 534 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; interior fine; very good overall. \$35  
A study of the Mormon pioneers and their documents with a focus on the economy of that time, including effects of the California gold rush.
- 821 Associated Coin Auction Co. **MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. THE THOS. WARFIELD COLLECTION. THE M.C. BROWN COLLECTION**. Philadelphia, Oct. 28–29, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 1842 lots; 8 halftone plates, 4 of which depict large cents. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$35  
An important sale of nearly 700 large cents.
- 822 Associated Coin Auction Co. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**. Newark, April 7, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 801 lots; 2 halftone plates. Bid sheet cut out; near fine. \$20
- 823 Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION**. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed boards; top page edges gilt. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Spine very worn, but holding; very good or so. \$50  
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater’s Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.

- 824** Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$50**  
A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 825** Bailey, Banks and Biddle. **MILITARY AND NAVAL INSIGNIA.** Philadelphia, 1940. 8vo, original gold-printed and embossed blue card covers. Price list laid in. 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 826** Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Reprint. Iola: Krause, 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages; 14 plates. Near fine. **\$100**
- 827** Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS. ALSO, ROMAN AND GREEK COINS, PATTERN PIECES, PROOF SETS, COLONIALS &C.** New York, March 12, 1873. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 29, (3) pages; 616 lots plus 36-lot addenda. Fine. **\$20**  
The sale was the property of John W. Kline, according to Attinelli: one of several in which he was involved. Kline was a fascinating character, and is the subject of Joel Orosz's delightful monograph *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline*. Political tokens and medals are probably the most notable of the contents of this sale. Attinelli 65.
- 828** Barnard, B.W. **THE PRIVATE COINAGE OF GOLD TOKENS IN THE SOUTH AND WEST.** Printed in the *South Atlantic Quarterly*, April, 1917. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Edges a bit chipped; near fine. **\$30**
- 829** Bauer, George J. **SALE 30. ANCIENT GREEK—ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. U.S. GOLD, U.S. SILVER, U.S. COPPER...** Rochester, June 9, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 924 lots; 2 plates. Water stained; very good. **\$20**  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 830** Beatty, Sister Mary Alexine. **BANK FAILURES IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Washington, DC, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2) 272 pages. Stained on covers; interior near fine. **\$30**  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 831** Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Covers a little chipped; near fine. **\$30**  
Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.
- 832** Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original black card covers, lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait of the author; xxxiii, 261 pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates. Fine. **\$50**  
A scarce binding variant. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 833** Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 46, (2) pages; 22 plates of medals. Covers worn, with a fold in the rear cover and final plates. Text and frontispiece browned where newspaper clipping laid in. Good to very good. **\$80**  
Number 60 of 350 copies printed. Still a very important work on the subject, with well-executed plates depicting specimens in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 15023. Davis 83. Mulder and Purves 2381-1. Sigler 202. Suetens 465. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 834** Betts, C. Wyllys. **COUNTERFEIT HALF PENCE CURRENT IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES, AND THEIR ISSUE FROM THE MINTS OF CONNECTICUT AND VERMONT.** Modern bound photocopy of 1886 original. 8vo, red cloth, gilt; binders leaves added to end to add bulk. 17, (3) pages; 22 text figures of coins. Some annotations in pencil. Near fine. **\$40**  
An important publication, originals of which are rarely encountered. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 835** Betts, C. Wyllys. **EXTRACTS TAKEN FROM AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS VOL. II, OCTOBER 1867 AND FROM AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY. GIVING ONLY HISTORY KNOWN OF THE MEDAL COMMEMORATING THE BATTLE OF RHODE ISLAND.** Providence, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8) pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; small area clipped out of back page; very good. **\$10**
- 836** Beverly Hills Stamp & Coin Shop. **UNITED STATES COINS: A SELECTION OF SCARCE DATES IN CHOICE CONDITION TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS.** Beverly Hills, (1957). 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated throughout. Some annotations; near fine. **\$20**
- 837** Birdsall, C.M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1984. 4to, original red and black cloth, gilt. xv, 119, (3) pages; illustrated; 6 color plates. Previous owner's ink markings; near fine. **\$60**  
A well-done work covering the background legislation, the erection of the Mint building, its operation and coinage, its use during the Civil War, the history of the structure since the cessation of operations, and the bibliographical record.
- 838** Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, printed in red and gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$35**
- 839** Bloom, Murray Teigh. **MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS.** Port Clinton, 1982. 8vo, original green leatherette; jacket. 314 pages. Near fine. **\$35**  
A very entertaining book on the subject. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 840** Bluestone, Barney. **FORTY-THIRD CATALOGUE.** Syracuse, April 15, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)-55, (1) pages; 1465 lots; 6 halftone plates. Previous owner's name in ink on cover; else near fine. **\$30**  
One of only four Bluestone catalogues featuring plates (halftones), all of which are present in this sale. Adams A-: "Plated Beckwith. Politicals. 1776 Sword in Hand" other decent Colonial paper." Ex Dan Freidus Library.



- 841 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**  
The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.
- 842 Boosel, Harry X. 1873–1873.** Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. **\$25**  
Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.
- 843 Bourne, Remy. A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. **\$50**  
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information.
- 844 Bowers, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; near fine. **\$25**
- 845 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author on front flyleaf. Near fine **\$40**
- 846 Bowers, Q. David. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed to Bill Burd by the author on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**  
A useful and interesting reference.
- 847 Bowers, Q. David. AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$50**  
A useful and interesting reference.
- 848 Bowers, Q. David. A CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH HISTORY, FEATURING THE TREASURE FROM THE S.S. CENTRAL AMERICA: A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE GOLD RUSH HISTORIAN AND NUMISMATIST.** Newport Beach, 2002. Folio, original black leatherette, gilt. 1055, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including many full page illustrations. New, in shrink-wrap. **\$100**  
A massive and important work.
- 849 Bowers, Q. David. [editor]. AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE.** Wolfeboro, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**  
A great volume for those interested in the history of the hobby.
- 850 Bowers, Q. David. OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES 1782-1866.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. x, 598 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**  
An outstanding single-volume overview of the subject. Foreword by Eric P. Newman.
- 851 Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 852 Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 248 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**  
A fine biography of a remarkable collector.
- 853 Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borckardt. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE. A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST.** Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette. 499, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves; illustrated throughout, mainly in color. Fine. **\$50**  
A well-executed catalogue of this important collection.
- 854 JS Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS.** New York, November 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Both fine. **\$50**  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.
- 855 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. PART I.** New York, November 7–8, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 120 pages; 943 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$30**  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. Features remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.
- 856 Bowers and Ruddy. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART II.** Beverly Hills, March 26–27, 1980. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 193, (3), 4 pages. Prices realized list bound in. Some wear to cover edge; else near fine. **\$25**
- 857 Bowers & Merena Galleries. LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785–1788. TAYLOR COLLECTION.** (Wolfeboro): Bowers & Merena, 1987. Oblong 4to, original purple leatherette, gilt. Photographic title, limitation leaf, and table of contents leaf; 23 fine cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards. Chunk missing from upper corner of front cover; interior fine. **\$60**  
Number 168 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont on the limitation leaf and by Bowers alone on the flyleaf. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins.
- 858 Bowers & Merena Galleries. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: EARLY AMERICAN AND U.S. COINS.** Parts I–III (1987–1988). Complete in three illustrated volumes. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Prices realized lists in special pockets on rear boards. Generally near fine. **\$100**  
Special Hardcover Editions of these very important sales. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

- 859** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **1988 / HIGGINS – GUIA — NORWEB — EVERSON & FAUGHT.** Spine title cited. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in, along with prices realized lists for each sale. Fine. **\$50**  
A private binding, bringing together the firm's sales for the first half of 1988, including the second Norweb sale.
- 860** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE CHRIS SCHENKEL COLLECTION.** New York, November 12–14, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 436 pages; 5743 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
- 861** Bowers & Merena Galleries. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY, PART 2.** Baltimore, March 23, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 141, (1) pages; 1531 lots; 12 color plates; illustrated. Signed by Armand Champa on title page. Fine. **\$30**
- 862** Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. **\$10**  
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.
- 863** Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Omaha, 1956 Bebee reprint. 8vo, original light gray cloth, printed in blue. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$35**  
Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.
- 864** Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852–1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859–1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 160 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**  
Originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed and Kenny Lee, this work features a great deal of original research by Breen. After the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work became the standard work on the topic.
- 865** Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852–1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859–1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 160 pages; well illustrated. Covers worn and torn; very good. **\$60**  
Originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed and Kenny Lee, this work features a great deal of original research by Breen. After the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work became the standard work on the topic.
- 866** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**  
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).
- 867** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$35**  
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).
- 868** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR": WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$40**  
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).
- 869** Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977. NEW REVISED AND CORRECTED EDITION.** Bowers & Merena, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 338 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$30**
- 870** Breen, Walter. **A COMPLETE COURSE IN NUMISMATICS.** Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatics, undated [c. 1969]. 4to, original blue card covers; later spiral-binding with cover label. (1), 70 pages printed on rectos only. Some underlining. Very good. **\$35**  
Mostly dealing with how to grade coins; perhaps Breen's most extensive treatment of the subject. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 871** Breen, Walter. **DIES AND COINAGE.** N.p.: Hewitt, late 1960s. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**  
Part of *Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series*. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 872** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857.** South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$50**  
The most detailed reference available.
- 873** Breen, Walter, and Del Bland. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EARLY UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793–1814.** Edited by Mark Borckardt. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 857, (37) pages, including 34 plates of coins, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Fine. **\$90**  
The posthumous publication based on Breen's extensive notes on early large cents, most useful for provenance research, die state analysis and expanded condition census information.
- 874** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**  
Probably the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be impossible to name another reference work that includes so much solid information on U.S. coins. Kolbe 1093.
- 875** Bristow, Dick. **THE ILLUSTRATED POLITICAL BUT-TON BOOK.** 1971. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

- 876 Brown's Bronchial Troches. A LIST OF U.S. SILVER COINS WHICH COMMAND A PREMIUM PRESENTED BY THE PROPRIETORS OF BROWN'S BRONCHIAL TROCHES. New York: G.H. Buek & Co., 1886. 14.5 by 9 cm, self-covered, as issued. 4 pages, printed on card stock with pale purple background to front and back. Fine. \$60  
A "two-fer." Not only are U.S. silver coins from dollars to 3¢ silver pieces depicted, accompanied by listings of dates worth a premium, but the Brown firm itself issued encased postage stamps. Inexplicably, a "V" nickel is also depicted, and there are listings of "3¢ nickel" pieces, and a "1¢ Nickel 1856 Eagle." The brochure also promotes Brown's Bronchial Troches as a "Remedy for the Relief and Cure of Colds, Coughs, Hoarseness, and all Throat Trouble," and intimates that their use will prevent "Incurable Lung Disease, Chronic Throat Trouble or Consumption." Rare.
- 877 Browning, A.W., and Walter Breen. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166 pages; text illustrations; 8 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 878 Brunk, Gregory G. DRAFT OF MERCHANT AND PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS. [bound with] COINS COUNTERMARKED WITH POLITICAL MESSAGES. Hudson, Iowa, 2006. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 327, (1), 44 pages. Fine. \$40  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 879 Bullock, Charles J. ESSAYS ON THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original teal cloth, gilt. 292 pages. Fine. \$20
- 880 Burdette, Roger W. with Barry Lovvorn. A GUIDE BOOK OF PEACE DOLLARS. Pelham: Whitman, 2016. Third edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vi, 282 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20  
Foreward by Steve Roach, *Coin World* Editor-at-Large.
- 881 Burdette, Roger. SAINT-GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLES AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE AND STEPHEN DUCKOR COLLECTIONS. Dallas: Heritage, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 648 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front page; fine. \$60
- 882 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30  
Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 883 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original flexible blue leatherette binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 884 Burns, Jack F. MEDIA OF EXCHANGE USED IN STATE AND FEDERAL PENITENTIARIES. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover. Near fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 885 Bushnell, Charles I. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO, ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &C. CURRENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR THE LAST SIXTY YEARS, DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS, CHIEFLY IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. WITH ENGRAVINGS. Reprint by H.D. Gibbs of Pittsburgh. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. Single-sided photocopies. 117, (2) pages; 4 plates. Near fine. \$30  
Along with Bushnell's 1859 work on New York tokens, a fundamental early U.S. text on a specific numismatic topic. Clain-Stefanelli 13993\*.
- 886 Buttrey, Jr., Theodore V. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. \$25  
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 887 Cable, John Ray. THE BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI. New York: AMS, 1969 reprint of the 1923 edition. 8vo, original light green cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 888 California State Numismatic Association. CSNA MEMORABILIA. Circa 1950s. Assembled by Michael A. Powills, the materials present here include convention programs, membership cards, correspondence, tourist guides, etc. Approximately fifty items. Various formats. Generally fine. \$40  
Includes: eight Powills membership cards, 1949-1957, and considerable correspondence relating thereto; printed materials pertaining to various CSNA conventions, including various registration forms and color tourist flyers for San Jose, Santa Barbara, San Diego-Land and Berkeley (pre-Hippie Land); March 1967 Vallejo Numismatic Society Official Bulletin; Official CSNA Convention Programs for 1949 and 1951-1954; 1953 CSNA Coin Auction; etc.
- 889 Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation. EARLY DOLLARS: A POCKET GUIDE TO MAJOR VARIETIES. 2003. 8vo, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 29, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 890 Carlotto, Tony. THE EARLY LITERATURE OF THE MID 1800'S PERTAINING TO THE COPPER COINAGE OF VERMONT FROM 1785-1788. Sheffield, 1994. 4to, original printed covers in plastic folder. 8 single-sided pages. Fine. \$20  
Reprinted from *The Asylum*, Summer 1994.
- 891 Cassel, David. UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS. Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. \$50  
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.
- 892 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889. Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 893 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON AMERICAN PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Annandale, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 66 pages; 25 plates. Fine. \$40
- 894 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, December 16-17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Front cover chipped and taped at spine. Very good or better. \$70  
Adams 47, rated A overall: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Ex Dan Freidus Library.



**895** Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16–17, 1895. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Hand-priced and annotated throughout in pencil. Spine perished. Minor discoloration. Good. **\$50**

Adams A: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century.

**896** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS...** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. 4to, original cloth-backed white boards, gilt. ix, (1), 222, (12) pages; 3026 lots; printed prices realized list bound in. Binding worn and shaken; very good. **\$100**

Adams 3. The Stickney catalogue was Henry Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with his brother Samuel Hudson Chapman the preceding year. While he conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including famous collections such as Jenks, Earle, Zabriskie, Parsons, Bement and Jackman, many would argue that he never sold a finer collection of American coins than the Stickney collection. Clain-Stefanelli 12078 and 12430. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**897** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT...** Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. 4to, later black cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. (4), 123, (1) pages; 1871 lots. Set of 13 reprint plates included. Binding a bit worn, especially at spine. Prices realized in ink next to each lot. Very good or better. **\$100**

Adams 4. Infrequently encountered in original state. Adams A–: "Choice ancients, English. Gem 1776 \$1. Perkins medal in gold. RR U.S. gold. 1792 disme. Extensive coins of the world." Highlights also included American colonials, choice large cents and half cents, multiple thalers, and important European gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12002.

**898** Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT SALE.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. **\$20**

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

**899** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Minor wear; spine taped. Very good or better. **\$80**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). A clean copy in original state of this outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

**900** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, later ma-

room pebbled cloth, gilt; original front wrap bound in. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Spine and cover edges a bit worn and dusty; small sticker on front cover. **\$80**

Adams 15, rated A for Germany, France and general European. An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "The splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires; then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Princely Houses, Cities, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue by Adolph Hess, of the great Reimann Collection, being followed and to which reference is made under R., and the number therein where the coin may be found. For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable, hence the coins here offered are of a grade above those usually seen, especially in this country and even rarely abroad..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Davis 201.

**901** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. Back cover missing, front cover corner torn; good. **\$60**

Adams 19. A very well-preserved copy of this scarce and important catalogue, in its original binding. Adams A+: "One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition." Grierson 275.

**902** Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9 high-quality halftone plates. Fine. **\$30**

The B&B reprint plates. A notable sale, particularly for large cents.

**903** Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$25**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

**904** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **\$35**

The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

**905** Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$35**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

**906** Chapman, Henry. **THE ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS.** Philadelphia, (1921). 8.5 by 11 inch sheet printed on one side. Fine or nearly so. **\$40**

**907** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1975**

B&B Coin company reprint of April 27, 1923 sale. 8vo, original gold printed brown textured card covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots; 7 plates. Prices realized and bidders names in ink next to each lot. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams A: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." A landmark sale. Clain-Stefanelli 12368. Davis 229.

**908** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in modern red ink. Spine taped, else near fine. [*with*] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **\$100**  
Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

**909** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J.W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Philadelphia, April 26–27, 1923. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. 58 pages; 1029 lots. Fairly extensive bidsheet laid in. Fine. **\$70**  
Adams 25: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 \$1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

**910** Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 8vo. 23, (1) pages; 124 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; very good. [*with*] **SET OF REPRINT PLATES.** Set of 7 reprint plates, 15 by 23 cm. Fine. **\$50**  
Adams 26: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale of its time of mint state large cents. Infrequently offered.

**911** Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fidler Henkels. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia, Mar. 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Some penciled annotations in the large cent listings, with a small handwritten sheet of notes laid in. Very good or better. **\$60**  
Adams 50. A very scarce catalogue, with Henkels cataloguing the stamps. The large cents in this copy have been annotated, probably by Del Bland, giving information on some buyers and later owners. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

**912** Chase, Philip H. **CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES.** Philadelphia, 1947. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered and decorated in red. 148 pages; illustrated. "Harold W. Cuddy" in gilt on front cover. Cover dusty, else near fine. **\$30**  
Scarce.

**913** Chatham, Raymond. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO "PROF." (CHARLES L. RUBY) ON KENWOOD BLANKETS STATIONERY (A DIVISION OF CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY).** Lawson, Missouri, June 9, 1960. Single sheet, 28 by 21 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. [*with*] Chatham, Raymond. **LARGE CENTS NOT IN MY RECENT AD.** Lawson, no date, Single sheet, carbon typescript, ink notes, 28 by 21 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. **\$30**  
An interesting letter, reading in part: "Don't want to send you the 188 and 256. That's the way I lost my 51<sup>d</sup> piece. I will trade one or both if the 1948 half struck

on penny planchet is included in the trade. Enclosed is list of coins not in Ad. I did sell my collection. Have accumulated these since selling. Of course I couldn't get as much as individual sales, but I got thousands of dollars cash-on-the-barrel-head—one night—no trouble—no letters—no postage—no returns—no ads—no 20% auction commission."

**914** Chicago Coin Club. **AUCTION LIST.** Wednesday, February 2, 1938. 1 half-sheet printed on both sides. 83 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

Scarce, as are all of these early CCC sales. Listed in Gengerke.

**915** Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. **\$20**

**916** Christie's. **THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.** New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**

**917** Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810–1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14–15, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 310, (2) pages; 2102 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$80**

**918** Christie's & Spink. **GOLD RUSH TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA.** New York, Dec. 14, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 245, (1) pages; 169 lots; profusely illustrated in full color. Fine. **\$40**  
A well-produced and important catalogue.

**919** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and/or Elvira. **MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

**920** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira. **MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Washington, D.C.: National Museum of History and Technology, 1973. 8vo, original textured brown leatherette, gilt. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**  
The infrequently seen hardcover.

**921** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Near fine. **\$75**

**922** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. **\$80**

**923** Clark, C.R. **FLORIDA TOKENS.** Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$20**

**924** Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; near fine. **\$30**  
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

- 925 Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. **LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)–832, (10) pages. Fine. \$20  
A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.
- 926 Cogan, Edward. **ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE FOR COGAN'S APRIL 3–5, 1871 SALE OF THE "MONTREAL" COLLECTION.** Original albumen print, mounted on paper backing as issued. Backing a bit worn; plate fine. \$40  
The sole plate issued for this Cogan sale, only the third U.S. numismatic auction catalogue to be photographically illustrated.
- 927 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition, first printing. Arlington: Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co., 1982. 4to, original yellow pictorial cloth. (2), xxii, 131, (3) pages; text illustrations. Cover dusty, spine dinged; near fine. \$30
- 928 Coin Galleries. **MAIL BID SALE: UNITED STATES, FOREIGN, ANCIENT COINS, INCLUDING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** New York: July 13, 1954. 8vo, glossy paper covers. (132) pages; 11 plates; 3421 lots. Near fine. \$20  
The first Coin Galleries sale, catalogued by Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, with Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli as manager. The sale opened with an important library of numismatic literature, which accounts for the first 522 lots.
- 929 Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD AND THE UNITED STATES. FEATURING THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF BROCKAGES.** New York, May 24, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 140 pages; 3406 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 930 Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.
- 931 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Price list laid in. Fine. \$30  
A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.
- 932 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. \$50  
Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 933 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Binding shaken; spine broken; few tears; very good. \$50  
The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.
- 934 Connecticut Historical Society. **BULLETIN OF THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Ten issues from Volumes 5–7 (1938–1941) containing an inventory of the Colonial and Continental currency in the collection of Connecticut Historical Society. [with] Connecticut State Library. **SUMMARY OF SEPARATE PIECES IN THE JOSEPH C. MITCHELSON COLLECTION, EXCLUDING PAPER MONEY.** 15 pages plus cover letter to Eric P. Newman dated Jan. 18, 1974 (though most of the inventory is dated March 1949). Fine. \$80  
Rarely available inventories of the paper money collection primarily assembled by former CHS President Charles J. Hoadly, and the coins given to the Connecticut State Library by Joseph C. Mitchelson. Ex Eric P. Newman Library.
- 935 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. [with] Merkin, Lester. **PATTERN HALF DOLLARS.** A period photocopy of a 4-17-1968 official appraisal, with pencil and ink annotations. 24.5 by 22 cm. 6 stapled leaves, once folded. \$40  
A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner, according to an ink note on the third page of the catalogue. The retail prices given in the catalogue closely parallel those in Merkin's appraisal of the Krouner patterns; the more expensive pieces are generally priced identically; prices on the less expensive ones are often a bit higher. The descriptions are also generally comparable, though negative characteristics are sometimes omitted in the printed catalogue. A few examples follow. Merkin describes J82 as "Cleaned, retoned, lacquered prf." The catalogue says only that "Toning is irregular because of old lacquering." The catalogue fails to mention Merkin's comment concerning J295 that "The flan chips are pre-striking, not damage." Also, Merkin notes that J746 is "partly dull" though that is omitted in the catalogue, though added therein is "Ex Farouk."
- 936 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, c. 1968–1969. 8vo, original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages; 467 listings; numerous text illustrations. Addenda leaf laid in. Lightly wrinkled from damp-staining. Very good. \$20
- 937 Crawford, Louis, and Glyn Farber. **LOUISIANA TRADE TOKENS. TAMS,** Lake Mary: 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 558 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 938 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Pass-A-Grille Beach, 1957. First edition. Tall 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. (10), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Includes *Paper Money of The Confederate States of America Summary and Cross Index of Types.* Near fine. \$50  
Clain-Stefanelli 13447\*. Davis 285.



- 939 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. II. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Florida, 1980. Second edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue. v, (1), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 940 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND PRICES.** Fourth edition. Port Clinton: BNR Press, 1992. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. (4), 9–415, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 941 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS...** Chicago, 1933 Hewitt reprint. 35, (1) pages, 3 plates. [bound with] Clapp, George H. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS, 1804-1814.** New York, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. [bound with] Andrews, Frank D. **THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857.** Fort Worth, 1924 reprint. 42, (6) pages. [bound with] Andrews, Frank D. **ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. Pocket Edition 1934.** (2), 38 pages. [bound with] **PRICE CATALOG OF ANDREWS VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS...** Chicago, circa 1942. 40 pages. Five works in various formats, professionally bound in one volume. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine \$50
- 942 Cunningham, Paul A. **EXONUMIA AUCTION SALES.** Tecumseh, 1976–1980. Eighteen catalogues: Sale Nos. 16 and 18–34. Varying formats. Sale 16 missing cover. Sales 16, 18, 19, 26, 30 and 32 have bidder's notes. Generally near fine. \$60  
Mail bid sales of tokens and related exnumia.
- 943 Curto, James J. **MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1866–1969.** Iola: Krause, 1970. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 304 pages. Near fine. \$30  
Curto's main work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 14002 and 14002a. Davis 294 and 295.
- 944 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **EMERGENT TREASURY-SUPPLY IN MASSACHUSETTS IN EARLY DAYS.** Worchester, 1905. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34, (2) pages. Library sticker on front cover; near fine. \$30  
An offprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
- 945 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN ADDITIONAL NOTES TOUCHING UPON THE SUBJECTS OF IGNOMINIOUS PUNISHMENTS AND OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.* New Series, Volume XIII, Part 1 (1899). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 100 pages. [Davis's article appears on pages 67–73.] Entire issue present. Light chipping to covers; very good. \$25  
An odd contribution to numismatic literature, being both some supplementary notes on past punishments for various crimes (including counterfeiting) as well as some supplementary material on Davis's 1898 paper on Massachusetts currency. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 946 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CURRENCY AND BANKING IN THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. PART I: CURRENCY. PART II: BANKING.** New York: 1970 reprints. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red cloth, printed in black and gilt. x, (2), 473, (1); (2), ix, (1), 332 pages; 35 plates, the majority depicting paper currency. Fine. \$60  
A detailed history of the coinage, paper currency, and banking of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay.
- 947 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Fine. \$40  
Ex Dan Freidus Library, with his stamp on front flyleaf.
- 948 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, lettered in gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages; 1208 entries. Inscribed by author to Phil Carrigan on title page. Fine. \$40  
One of 550 copies of this essential reference, filled with erudite and astute commentary.
- 949 Davis, David J., et al. **EARLY UNITED STATES DIMES 1796–1837.** Ypsilanti: John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. First printing. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xv, (1), 279, (1) pages; charts; enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Ex Eric P. Newman. Jacket with small tears; near fine. \$100  
The longtime standard work.
- 950 Davis, David J. **HISTORY OF THE 1802 HALF DIMES.** No publication information. Spiral bound. 28 pages. Near fine. \$40  
Very scarce.
- 951 Davis, Holland A. **THE DAVIS ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA...** Denver, 1935. Third edition. 16mo, original printed card covers. 73, (1) pages. Fine. \$25  
Rare.
- 952 Dean, Monte Christo. **OHIO SALES TAX REVENUES: STAMPS, PUNCH CARDS, TOKENS AND RELATED MEMORABILIA.** Spring Valley, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 439, (1) pages; illustrated. CD laid in. Fine. \$30
- 953 [Deats, Hiram]. **GROUP OF POSTCARDS ADDRESSED TO HIRAM E. DEATS.** Ten postcards (pre-printed postage) sent on behalf of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, 1891–1900. Three are handwritten, the rest are printed. Generally fine. \$40  
A small group of postcards sent to this famous collector of coins, stamps, and much else.
- 954 Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June, 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$20
- 955 DeWitt, Doyle. **ELECTION MEDALS OF THE CAMPAIGN OF 1844.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1943. 8vo, original printed card covers. 30, (2) pages. Cover sunned; near fine. \$20  
A scarce offprint.
- 956 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 957 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

- 958 Dillistin, William H. **DIRECTORY OF NEW JERSEY BANKS, 1804–1942.** (No place): New Jersey Bankers Association, 1942. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 98, (2) pages. Near fine. \$30  
One of the best works on the subject, by the main bibliographer of bank note reporters and counterfeit detectors.
- 959 Dillistin, William H. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES IN THE EARLY YEARS.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1948. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages. Fine. \$20
- 960 Dillistin, William H. **A DESCRIPTIVE HISTORY OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES, 1863–1935.** Paterson, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, (2), 55, (1) pages. Signed by the author. Prospectus laid in. Near fine. \$25
- 961 Donn, Albert I. **WORLD WAR II PRISONER OF WAR SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES.** Iola: Krause, 1970. 8vo, original gilt-print red cloth. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Swails, Alferd J. **MILITARY CURRENCY W.W. II U.S. AND ALLIES.** Tucson, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Toy, Raymond S. and Bob Meyer. **ALL KNOWN ISSUES OF WORLD WAR II AXIS MILITARY CURRENCY.** Tucson, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 962 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary black cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Five pages of hand-written notes in back. Near fine. \$100  
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskoy a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskoy was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskoy appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskoy designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.
- 963 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Covers spotted. Fine. \$30  
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 964 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30  
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 965 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30  
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 966 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good. \$20  
Doughty continued to be used until the middle of the 20th century.
- 967 Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Fine. \$40  
A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.
- 968 Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Fine. \$40  
A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS Library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars.
- 969 Douglas, Susan H. **GEORGE WASHINGTON MEDALS OF 1889.** N.p.: ANA, 1949. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Pencil markings from previous owner; near fine. \$20
- 970 Dunbar, Charles F. [compiler]. **LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES RELATING TO CURRENCY, FINANCE AND BANKING FROM 1789 TO 1896.** New York, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black and gilt. vi, (2) 310 pages. Fine. \$40  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 971 Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY.** New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Fine. \$20  
Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.
- 972 Durst, Lorraine S. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1981. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (8), 87, (1) pages. Fine. \$20  
Arranged by auction house, an approach not used elsewhere.
- 973 Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. iv, 140 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 974 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Volume XXXVI (2002), Nos. 1–6, complete. As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$15
- 975 Early American Coppers. **PENNY-WISE.** Volume XXXVII (2003), Nos. 1–6, complete. As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$15
- 976 Edelman, George W. **THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. 4to, embossed brown cloth with beveled edges; gilt. 37, (3) pages. Binding frayed and text block detached. Good. \$50  
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers.
- 977 Edkins, Donald O. **EDKINS' CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COAL COMPANY STORE SCRIP. VOLUME I: EXCLUSIVE OF WEST VIRGINIA AND VOLUME II: WEST VIRGINIA.** Second edition. Two volumes. Fayetteville, 1983 & 1984. Both 8vo, red and blue cloth, gilt. 338 + 410 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35

- 978 Eggleston, Edward. **COMMERCE IN THE COLONIES.** Extracted from *Century Magazine*, June 1884. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 24 pages; several illustrations of coins and currency. Very good. \$20
- 979 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIC PHILISTINE.** Volume I, Number 2 (New York, November 1909). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages. Near fine. \$50  
Perhaps due to its incendiary nature, only three issues of the *Numismatic Philistine* were published. The publication was scathingly critical of the American Numismatic Association as well as the New York Numismatic Club. In the first issue, a proposed "official seal" for the latter organization depicted on one side an "Entrance Examination," in which, through a magnifying glass, the scalp of a potential member is closely examined, and the other side proclaims in the field: "Orgies second Friday." In his succeeding *Elder Magazine*, the publisher toned down his rhetoric, noting that "The 'Numismatic Philistine' is no more... While it may have performed a few real services for the cause of Numismatics, its political 'murmurings,' had they continued, might have eventually 'raised the roof' instead of accomplishing reforms."
- 980 Elder, Thomas L. [editor]. **THE ELDER MAGAZINE.** Volume 1, Nos. 3 & 9 (New York, March & September 1910). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$40  
Scarce and highly entertaining.
- 981 Elder, Thomas L. **THE ELDER RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 163, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 982 Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; else near fine. \$30  
A still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party.
- 983 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$60  
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 984 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 4ZSAvo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Some chipping; spine taped; very good. \$60  
The regular edition of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365.
- 985 Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. FINE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC AND REFERENCE BOOKS OF THE LATE CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.** New York, March 29, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36, (4), (2) pages; 435 lots. Covers chipped; some water damage to front cover and title page; very good. \$20  
An outstanding library, providing eloquent testimony to Bement's wide-ranging numismatic interests and numismatic connoisseurship. Kolbe 954.
- 986 Elder, Thomas L. **1937 SALE CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues included: January 20–23, the Street and Other Important Collections; April 1–3, Properties of Dr. Clifton Wheeler, L.J. Troy, Messrs. D.P. Dickie, Mr. Poole, and Others; May 13–15, the Dr. Clifton Wheeler, Sigmund Vonm Lieven, Dr. George Ross and Other Collections; November 5–6, the General McC. Reeve Collection and Others; December 10–11, the Reynolds, Daniels and Other Collections. All 8vo, original printed card covers. All near fine. \$50  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 987 Ernst, C.v. **DIE NOVA CONSTELLATIO- UND DIE FUGIO-MÜNZEN, DIE ERSTEN MÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN.** Wien: offprint from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1910. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; text illustrations of both sides of two Nova Constellatio pieces, a Fugio copper, and a Continental "dollar" showing both plain and EG FECIT obverses. Covers stained and chipped; separated into sheets. Good. \$70  
Very rare and quite interesting. Carl von Ernst, a noted German numismatist, died a year after publication. This interesting and very scarce publication underscores the keen interest in early American numismatics in 19th and early 20th-century Germany. Ex Eric P. Newman Library.
- 988 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. vi, (2), 160, (1), (2) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Spine shaken; very good. \$20  
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.
- 989 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 160, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates. Shaken; spine cracked; front flyleaf torn; very good. \$20
- 990 Fanning Numismatic Literature, David F. **THE BOOK-SHELF.** Vol. 1 Nos. 1–6 (January–November 2009), complete. 4to, self-covered. 8 pages each; color illustrations. Fine. \$50
- 991 Fanning Numismatic Literature, David F. **THE BOOK-SHELF.** Vol. 1 Nos. 1–6 (January–November 2009), complete. 4to, self-covered. 8 pages each; color illustrations. Fine. \$50
- 992 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. \$20  
Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.
- 993 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York: Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. [with] Carter, Samuel. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...** New York: Bangs, Mar. 22–25, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 72 pages; 1975 lots. Near fine. \$30  
The first sale is Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke. The second sale is Carter's only sale. He notes that Gaston Feuardent verified the accuracy of his descriptions of the ancient material. Adams 18 for the Bangs series: "1857, 1858 proof sets. 1787 Immune Columbia. Extensive Greek, Roman. Choice catalogs."
- 994 Fauver, L.B. **EXONUMIA SYMBOLISM & CLASSIFICATION: A CATALOGUE OF KETTLE PIECES...** Menlo Park, 1982. 8vo, original yellow cloth; jacket. xvii, (1), 350 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; near fine. \$30



- 995 Ferguson, Mark. **THE DOLLAR OF 1804: THE U.S. MINT'S HIDDEN SECRET... AS REVEALED BY THE TRUE STORY OF THE "DEXTER DOLLAR," THE KING OF AMERICAN COINS.** Numisma Publishing, 2014. 8vo, original printed card covers. xx, 290, (8) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to George F. Kolbe on title page. Fine. \$25  
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 996 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original perfect-bound pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$40
- 997 Fletcher, William I. **INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY...** New York, 1946 reprint of 1893 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. \$40
- 998 Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 999 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1000 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1001 Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1002 Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
An interesting compendium on the subject.
- 1003 [Ford, John J.]. **TWO-PART INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR.** *Legacy*, Volume III, Nos. 1 and 2 (Spring and Summer 1990). Near fine copies. \$25  
Two complete issues of this magazine, published by Heritage, including the complete two-part interview with Ford conducted by Mark Van Winkle. The best interview of Ford ever published, covering a wide variety of subjects.
- 1004 Frazier, Arthur H. **JOSEPH SAXTON AND HIS CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MEDAL RULING AND PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS.** Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 18 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
Ex John J. Ford library.
- 1005 **FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY.** Nine issues of this periodical, 1983–1986. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$20
- 1006 Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Undated reprint of 1879 original. 8vo, contemporary green cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 9 halftone plates. Near fine. \$40  
A reprint of this classic work. Frossard took the opportunity presented by his Jan. 3, 1879 sale of the George Merritt collection to compile this work, illustrating it with coins from Merritt's collection as well as from that of Lorin G. Parmelee.
- 1007 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 8 No. 3. Irvington, May, 1884. 8vo, original self-covered. Fine. \$30
- 1008 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 8 No. 4. Irvington, July, 1884. 8vo, original self-covered. Fine. \$30
- 1009 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 8 No. 6. Irvington, November, 1884. 8vo, original self-covered. Fine. \$30
- 1010 Frossard, Ed. **NUMISMA.** Vol. 9, No. 3. Irvington, May 1885. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pages. Near fine. \$30  
Frossard translates Alexi on John Law medals, prints Zabriskie discussing Templeton Reid and the Bechtlers, offers coins for sale and reviews numismatic auctions.
- 1011 Frossard, Ed. **FROSSARD COLLECTION.** 1976 B&B reprint of the October 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 77, (1) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$50  
Copy No. 79 of 100 reprinted. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle \$10. 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties." Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents, although it features rare and important coins in many fields. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1012 Frossard, Ed. **FROSSARD COLLECTION.** 1976 B&B reprint of the Oct. 2, 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 77, (1) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$40  
Copy No. 31 of 100 reprinted. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle \$10. 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties." Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents, although it features rare and important coins in many fields.
- 1013 Frossard, Ed. **REPRINT PLATES FOR THE OCTOBER 2–3, 1884 SALE OF FROSSARD'S OWN COLLECTION.** 9 tinted halftone plates. Fine. \$20  
A set of reprint plates for this very important collection. Adams 37, rated A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle \$10. 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 1¢ varieties."
- 1014 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, U.S. FRACTIONAL NOTES, COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York, Dec. 22, 1885. 52, (2) pages; 986 lots. Front cover detached and very chipped, back cover missing; good. [with] Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS... FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS, COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PRICED COIN SALES CATALOGUES, ETC.** Boston, September 28, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 18 pages; 450 lots. Covers sunned and chipped, folded for mailing; very good. \$30  
The first sale (Adams 48) features William Lee's highly important Confederate collection and his numismatic library.
- 1015 Frossard, Ed., and W.W. Hays. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED....** New York, 1910. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. 26, (2) pages; 59 descriptions; 4 fine photographic plates. Near fine. \$60  
One of only 300 copies printed.

**1016** Fry, Richard. **A SCHEME FOR A PAPER CURRENCY, TOGETHER WITH TWO PETITIONS WRITTEN IN BOSTON GAOL IN 1739-1740.** With an introduction by Andrew McFarland Davis. Reprint. New York: Burt Franklin, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Providence: Club for Colonial Reprints, 1908. 8vo, original quarter vellum; printed on Van Gelder paper. xxxi, (6), 36-80, (6) pages; two-leaf facsimile of broadside. Very good. **\$40**

A rarely encountered reprint of the scarce 1908 edition of this intriguing manifesto on the currency problems facing the Massachusetts Bay colony in the late 1730s and early 1740s, with a scheme toward their relief. A review copy, and stamped as such on the flyleaf. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1017** [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Some ink annotations throughout. Near fine. **\$20**  
A necessary update.

**1018** Furst, Moritz. **MEDALS MADE IN AMERICA.** Colorado Springs: ANA, 1954. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. (16) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

**1019** Gallatin, Albert. **SUGGESTIONS ON THE BANKS AND CURRENCY OF THE SEVERAL UNITED STATES, IN REFERENCE PRINCIPALLY TO THE SUSPENSION OF SPECIE PAYMENTS.** New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1841. 8vo, removed from previous binding. (6)-124 pages, complete except for half-title. Splitting at spine; very good or so. **\$80**

Very scarce. Gallatin was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by President Jefferson in 1801, and continued in that role until 1814. He later became president of the National Bank of New York. This is among his more important treatises on the subject of the currency.

**1020** Garland, Paul E. **THE HISTORY OF EARLY TENNESSEE BANKS AND THEIR ISSUES.** Kingwood, 1983. 4to, original white textured cloth, gilt; jacket. (16), 256 pages. Wear to jacket; else near fine. **\$30**

Covers issues from 1807 to the Civil War.

**1021** Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$50**

The eighth (last printed) edition of this comprehensive, indispensable reference work, listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. Kolbe 255. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1022** Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. (VOLUME I - BY FIRM). (VOLUME II - CHRONOLOGICAL). (VOLUME III - CONSIGNORS).** Woodside, 1987. Seventh edition. Three volumes. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (12), 224, (26); (2), 72; (2), 107, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$50**

Although the main volume of the seventh edition has been superseded by the eighth edition, the second and third volumes remain essential research tools, facilitating the identification of catalogues and cataloguers not easily located in the main work by date or collector's name. Kolbe 256. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1023** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Published by The Elder Numismatic Press, 1916. First edition, second issue.

Crown 4to [24.5 by 17.5 cm]. Trimmed to size, but unbound. 43, (1) pages; 6 fine glossy photographic plates, 25 by 20 cm. Fine or nearly so. **\$100**

An unbound copy of the text to Gilbert's book, along with a set of the second issue (still first edition) plates. The text of the Gilbert book was printed in a fairly large quantity; the plates were printed in smaller batches, as needed. See P. Scott Rubin's article on the subject in the Spring 1992 issue of *The Asylum*.

**1024** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** [bound with] Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Both books in one unidentified reprint. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 43 + 35, (1) pages; 6 + 2 plates. Near fine. **\$35**

**1025** Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**  
Important.

**1026** Glaser, Lynn. **COUNTERFEITING IN AMERICA: THE HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN WAY TO WEALTH.** (New York), 1968. 8vo, original cream linen lettered in green; jacket. (12), 274 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped and a bit worn; else near fine. **\$30**

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1027** Glazer, Len and Jean. **ENCASED POSTAGE: A COMPLETE MERCHANT SET OFFERED AT FIXED PRICES.** Forest Hills, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers; front cover die-cut window. 33, (1) pages; illustrated. Two color photographic plates of coins laid in. **\$40**

**1028** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 6, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **\$50**

**1029** Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **\$50**

**1030** Goldberg, Ira & Larry, with Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley. **MISSOURI CABINET COLLECTION OF U.S. HALF CENTS.** Los Angeles, Jan. 26, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 279, (1) pages; 230 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$50**

Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

---

Sign up for sale email notifications

**numislit.com**

---

- 1031 Grady, Orville J. (cataloguer). **MAIL BID SALE NO, VIII FEATURING NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, THE LIBRARIES OF BRUCE ELESHEWICH AND DANIEL REDEFFER...** Omaha, August 31, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black. iv, 86 pages; 918 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$60
- 1032 Greenslet, Phil W. **THE MEDALS OF FRANKLIN. A CATALOG OF MEDALS, TOKENS, MEDALLIONS, AND PLAQUES ISSUED IN HONOR OF FRANKLIN.** Lake Mary, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40  
A notable work.
- 1033 Greenslet, Phil W. **THE MEDALS OF FRANKLIN. A CATALOG OF MEDALS, TOKENS, MEDALLIONS, AND PLAQUES ISSUED IN HONOR OF FRANKLIN.** Lake Mary, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's sticker on front flyleaf; near fine. \$40  
A notable work.
- 1034 Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Near fine. \$25
- 1035 Grellman, J.R. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857.** Montgomery, 1987. Second edition. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. Several hundred pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30
- 1036 Gresham, Carling. **GENERAL GREGOR MACGREGOR AND THE 1817 AMELIA ISLAND MEDAL.** Pomona Park, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Inscribed by author. Fine. \$25
- 1037 Guttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S COIN BULLETIN.** New York, 1928–1929. Vol. 6, Nos. 2–4, 7–8, 9; Vol. 7, Nos. 1–6. Nine issues. 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. \$40
- 1038 Guttag Bros. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1927. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. (4), 100, (10) pages; illustrated throughout. Spine worn; writing in ink on front cover; very good. \$25  
Includes *The Cents of New Jersey*.
- 1039 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$20  
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 1040 Harmer, H.R. **AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES, PART II.** Bethel, Oct. 17–19, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 467, (5) pages; 200–2631 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 1041 Hawkes, Ltd. **ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** Washington: Federal Way, December 1979 to September 1983. Includes catalogues 1–15, complete except for number 6. All printed on 8.5 by 11 inch paper and stapled in the corner. Generally fine or nearly so. \$50  
A rarely offered series of fixed-price lists. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.
- 1042 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Near fine. \$30  
A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.
- 1043 Heath, William Estill. **THE EARLY COLONIAL MONEY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.** Article in *The Georgia Historical Society Quarterly*, Vol. XIX No. 2. June, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 173, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1044 Hemphill, James. **OREGON TRADE TOKENS.** Rockford, 1992. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 1045 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. \$40  
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.
- 1046 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 227, (1) pages; 213 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by consignors, chief cataloguer, chairman and president on special bookplate on flyleaf. Fine. \$60  
Limited Library Edition, one of 300 copies.
- 1047 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. (12), 227, (1) pages; 214 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40  
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 1048 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1049 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1050 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1051 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1052 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.



- 1053** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1-2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1054** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1055** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1056** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75  
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 1057** Hessler, Gene. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775-1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed and signed by the author. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$80  
A highly sought standard work, long out of print.
- 1058** Hessler, Gene. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775-1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed and signed by the author. Jacket a bit worn, else near fine. \$80  
A highly sought standard work, long out of print.
- 1059** Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 1979. First edition. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1060** Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Inscribed and signed by the author. Fine. \$25
- 1061** Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 262 pages; illustrated. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 1062** Hetrich, George, and Julius Gutttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Signed by both authors. Cover edges worn; very good. \$60  
The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031\*.
- 1063** Hetrich, George, and Julius Gutttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Markings throughout; Spine weak and frayed; text block broken; good. \$20  
The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031\*.
- 1064** Hewitt, Lee F. **PRICE CATALOG. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934 EDITION.** Chicago, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 183 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 1065** Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. Cover slightly worn; flyleaf clipped; very good. \$30  
The first edition of this popular work.
- 1066** Highfill, John W. **THE COMPREHENSIVE U.S. SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Broken Arrow, 1992. Large 4to, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. xlv, 1233 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Near fine. \$40  
A collection of articles, organized as chapters, by a number of authors on a variety of subjects, most pertaining to the title matter.
- 1067** Hildreth, R. **BANKS, BANKING, AND PAPER CURRENCIES; IN THREE PARTS. I. HISTORY OF BANKING AND PAPER MONEY. II. ARGUMENT FOR OPEN COMPETITION IN BANKING. III. APOLOGY FOR ONE-DOLLAR NOTES.** Boston: Whipple & Damrell, 1840. 12mo, contemporary brown cloth. 209, (1) pages. Spine broken; ex library stamps; good. \$60  
Rare and important. Richard Hildreth, best-remembered today for his multi-volume History of the United States, here advocates the "system of open competition in banking," and the issue of \$1.00 notes. In the third part of the work, entitled "An Apology for One-Dollar Notes," the author lauds the "convenience afforded by the use of small notes" over gold ("that most expensive of circulating mediums") and silver ("A silver dollar is a cumbersome coin, and ten silver dollars in bulk and weight are more than any one desires to carry about him"). An important view that contrasted with that of many, including William Gouge. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1068** Hillcrest Enterprises. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE: A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 24, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 307 lots; 2 photographic plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$35
- 1069** **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume 3 (New York: C. Benjamin Richardson, 1859). Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iv, 384, xxxii pages, including index [one signature transposed]. Binding worn but holding, with joints cracked and spine deteriorating [lower couple of inches missing]. Binding good, pages better. \$50  
Important for the inclusion of a three-page version of Charles I. Bushnell's "An

Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens Issued in the City of New York" illustrated with cuts of the Motts token and two Talbot, Allum and Lee tokens. Also includes an article on the die varieties of 1793 cents, one of the earliest on the subject, and other numismatic content. Attinelli 109. Ex Charles G. Loring, Jr. Later ex the Public Library of the Town of Beverly, with labels on pastedown.

**1070 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume VIII (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1864). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 408 pages; folding plate; 2 additional facsimile plates. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; very good or so. **\$40**

Includes a report on the prices realized at Woodward's fifth semiannual sale (Levick et al.), and information on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia, Rhode Island and American Numismatic Societies. A brief note on the reversion to the barter system in parts of the South during the Civil War (still ongoing at the time) is also given. According to David S. Edelstien (*Joel Munsell*, p. 190), *The Historical Magazine* was printed by Munsell of Albany from July 1864 to May 1865.

**1071 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Volume IX (New York: John Gilmary Shea, 1865). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf with mottled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (iv), (9)–382 pages; 4 engraved plates illustrating various historians. Binding worn and rubbed; ex-library copy with usual signs; good to very good. **\$40**

Includes reports on the activities of the Boston, Philadelphia and American Numismatic Societies, and other brief discussions of numismatic interest. The first issue includes an amusing commentary in which the editor bemoans the bibliomania raging at the time for special editions of historical publications (all the more amusing as the editor uses Munsell's *Historical Series* as an example, despite Munsell being the printer of *The Historical Magazine* at this time). This volume printed by Munsell through the May issue.

**1072 Hilt II, Robert P. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Inscribed to Mike Brownlee by author on front pastedown. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library with his bookplate. Fine. **\$80**

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1073 Hilt, Robert P., II. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), 122, (6) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest of United States coins.

**1074 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

**1075 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

**1076 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

**1077 Homans, I. Smith, Jr. [compiler]. THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPSIS OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FROM 1792 TO 1871....** Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1872. 8vo, original maroon cloth embossed with 1849 double eagle on both boards [front gilt, rear blind]. Frontispiece; (4), 139, (1), 5, (1) pages; 16 lithographic plates with facing text. Ex Charles M. Johnson library with his bookplate on pastedown. Covers rubbed; some chipping to spine edges; spine sunned; interior pages near fine. **\$50**

Davis 522. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1078 Hooper, Richard T. FINANCES OF COLONIAL NEW JERSEY.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed on front cover by author. Near fine. **\$20**

**1079 Hooper, Richard T. FINANCIAL HISTORY OF COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on cover; near fine. **\$20**

**1080 (Hooper, Samuel). CURRENCY OR MONEY; ITS NATURE AND USES, AND THE EFFECTS OF THE CIRCULATION OF BANK-NOTES FOR CURRENCY.** Boston, 1855. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Spine worn; very good. **\$30**

**1081 Horvath, Al [publisher]. COIN BARGAIN NEWS.** No. 46 (Solon, Ohio, October 1971). 8vo, original printed card covers. (16) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$10**

We'll admit that we assumed this was Volume I, No. 1, and the sole issue published, but it claims to be No. 46 and are assuming the publisher isn't lying despite the fact that Googling "Coin Bargain News" results in literally nothing, indicating an almost impressive level of obscurity.

**1082 Hubbard, Timothy W. and Lewis E. Davids. BANKING IN MID-AMERICA: A HISTORY OF MISSOURI'S BANKS.** Washington, DC, 1969. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (3), 232 pages. Ex library with stamps and markings throughout. Very good. **\$30**

**1083 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

**1084 Iowa Numismatic Society. REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

**1085 Ivy, Steve. THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

- 1086** Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. \$50  
One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.
- 1087** Johnson, Gerald E. **TRADE TOKENS OF WISCONSIN.** Wisconsin Rapids, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 1088** Julian, R.W., and Ernest E. Keusch. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ASSAY COMMISSION, 1860-1977.** Lake Mary: TAMS, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers. 91, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
A significant work on the subject.
- 1089** Kagin, Donald H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. \$30  
A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.
- 1090** Kagin, Don. **THE TREASURY OF THE WAR OF 1812—OUR FIRST CIRCULATING CURRENCY.** (c. 2012) Draft of article edited in red ink by Eric P. Newman. [with] Ferguson, Mark A. **DEXTER'S 1804 RARA AVIS.** Printed in *ANA Journal*, Winter 2007. Contains notes by Eric P. Newman. \$40
- 1091** Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.
- 1092** Kappen, Charles V., and Ralph A. Mitchell. **DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES. PERIOD OF THE 1930S, STATES A THRU I.** San Jose, 1961. 8vo, original white cloth printed in green; jacket. iv, 89 pages; 51 plates; text illustrations. Valuations list laid in. Previous owner's name in ink on flyleaf; some yellowing; very good. \$20
- 1093** Kappen, Charles V. **CALIFORNIA TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1094** Katen, Frank J. **3RD MAIL BID CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** New Haven, December 14, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1460 lots. Covers sunned; near fine. \$20
- 1095** Katen, Frank and Laurese. **43RD PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF ... MR. THOMAS WARFIELD, MR. JESSE A YOCKERS, MR. DICK PERIER, DUPLICATES FROM THE KATEN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY...** Silver Spring, September 11-12, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 174 pages; 3419 lots. Prices realized list tipped in. Inscribed by Frank and Laurese Katen on flyleaf. Near fine. \$50  
Special hardcover edition.
- 1096** Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$50  
No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 1097** Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Inscribed by the Katens to John Donohue on flyleaf. Fine. \$50  
No. 36 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: JOHN P. DONOHUE / NO. 36.
- 1098** Kelly, James. **AUCTION SALE. PILLAR DOLLAR ET AL. COIN COLLECTIONS.** Dayton, February 8, 1954. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 100, (12) pages; 5017 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Slightly shaken; near fine. \$40  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Kelly's hardcover editions are scarce, but poorly bound, and they are often encountered with the contents "shaken" (i.e., pulled somewhat loose from the binding. Ex Harry L. Cohn, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 1099** Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C.** (Meadville), c. 1916. Photographic print mounted on dark gray card-board, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. \$40  
A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."
- 1100** Klebaner, Benjamin J. **AMERICAN COMMERCIAL BANKING: A HISTORY.** Boston, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 283, (1) pages; illustrations. Some highlighting throughout, else near fine. \$20  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1101** Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1102** Koin-X-Change Shop. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Chicago, October 18, 1932. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Near fine. \$35  
Very scarce. The firm's first sale.
- 1103** Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE.** Mission Viejo, Feb. 28, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54, (4) pages; 763 lots; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20  
George Kolbe's first auction sale.



**1104** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**1105** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**1106** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

**1107** Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Crestline, March 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

**1108** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 1000 lots. Phil Carrigan's auction room copy with his annotations and prices noted throughout. Includes various notes laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

**1109** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

**1110** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Light mark to front cover; else fine. **\$50**

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions. This is one of ten additional copies of this sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I.

**1111** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's

masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

**1112** Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$120**

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

**1113** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 102. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, March 15, 2007. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**1114** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

**1115** Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

**1116** Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

**1117** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

**1118** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

- 1119** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1120** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1121** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1122** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1123** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1124** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.
- 1125** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**  
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.
- 1126** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**  
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1127** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**  
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1128** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**  
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.
- 1129** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1130** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.
- 1131** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 140. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SELECTIONS FROM THE STEPHEN EPSTEIN LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Gahanna, Nov. 7, 2015. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in brown; original pictorial covers bound in. 52 pages; 436 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1132** Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 142. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 24–25, 2016. 4to, original red cloth; gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 103 pages; 1003 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**  
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.
- 1133** Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list. Cover edges worn; very good **\$20**
- 1134** Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **\$30**  
An important catalogue, produced with Kosoff and Kreisberg's usual flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 288 of them, the duo appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793s and Chapman on 1794s.
- 1135** Kosoff, A. **THE EDGAR LEVY COLLECTION UNITED STATES QUARTERS, U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS, BOOKS AND PAPER MONEY.** Encino, May 24, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1402 lots; illustrated. In original mailing envelope. Fine. **\$30**

- 1136** Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. GILBERT D. EATON impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$80**  
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.
- 1137** Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette, gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$80**  
The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.
- 1138** Kosoff, A. **THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Annotated in pencil by John J. Pittman, with occasional notes on coins and buyers, as well as prices. Very good. **\$30**  
An interesting copy, with some of the annotations being worthy of notice.
- 1139** Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. Original printed card covers, 28 by 22 cm. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Beverly Hills Stamp & Coin Shop. **FORM LETTER.** Beverly Hills, (1962). Printed on blue stock, 28 by 22 cm. Very good. **\$20**  
A catalogue of the Dr. J. Hewitt Judd United States pattern and coin collection, accompanied by the explication of its *raison d'être*. The *Illustrated History*—like several such Kosoff publications a sales vehicle in sheep's clothing—attempts to weave pattern coins into its historical overview. After presenting a synopsis of the book, thanking Kosoff, and hyping the market (“choice coins command runaway prices,” yada yada yada), Justus gets to the heart of the novel nature of the book: “This presentation must, therefore, be unusual—and it is. The coins are thoroughly described, the catalogue is profusely illustrated—BUT—all prices have been omitted. Because each item is select and one of a kind, quotations will be made only on request.”
- 1140** Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**  
The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: “MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes.”
- 1141** Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**  
The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: “Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers.”
- 1142** Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**  
The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: “Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers.”
- 1143** Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**
- 1144** Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$30**  
The standard work.
- 1145** Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1994. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 528 pages; illustrated. New, in shrink-wrap. **\$30**  
The standard work.
- 1146** Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**
- 1147** Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.
- 1148** Kretz, Herman. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Second edition. Philadelphia, 1895. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages. Cover chipped; spine weak; previous owner's name stamped on a few pages; very good. **\$30**
- 1149** Krueger, Kurt R. **MEET ME IN ST. LOUIE: THE EXONUMIA OF THE 1904 WORLD'S FAIR.** Iola, 1979. 4to, original saddle-stitched printed card covers. 88 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1150** Krueger, Kurt R. **MEET ME IN ST. LOUIE: THE EXONUMIA OF THE 1904 WORLD'S FAIR.** Iola, 1979. 4to, original saddle-stitched printed card covers. 88 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author to John Ford. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1151** Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 1152** Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 2000. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 194, (4) pages. Fine. **\$30**  
A standard work on the subject.
- 1153** Lange, David W. **THE NATIONAL COIN ALBUM.** Lakewood Ranch, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. v, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**  
Ex George F. Kolbe library.



- 1154 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages. Inscribed by author to Phil Carrigan on title page. Fine. \$20  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 1155 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Phil Carrigan. Fine. \$40
- 1156 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I-III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004-05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001-1559 and 2001-2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001-1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001-2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$50  
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.
- 1157 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping. First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. \$50  
The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the *American Journal of Numismatics*, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, *Coin and Stamp Journal*, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.
- 1158 Lawson, William John. **THE HISTORY OF BANKING, WITH A COMPREHENSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN, RISE, AND PROGRESS OF THE BANKS OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND.** First American edition. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1852. 8vo, original brown embossed cloth, gilt. (4), xii, 346, (6) pages; 2 lithographic portrait plates with tissue guards. Foxed and browned. Very good. \$40  
A significant contribution to the "metal question," of particular importance as he was Director of the Mint at the time. The author examines the history of U.S. coinage in order to best arrive at an answer of what should be the basis of a modern currency. Davis 627. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1159 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$20
- 1160 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. \$20  
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 1161 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Undated modern reprint of 1932 original. Oblong 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. Single-sided pages printed in gold ink; 2 pages of original printed on each page. Near fine. \$30  
Ed Lee's book was the first attempt to comprehensively cover this series, and was the forerunner of the several guides published since. Indeed, Lee was the father of Kenneth W. Lee, who also wrote a major work on the subject and whose collection, built on the foundation of his father's, formed the basis of the Breen-Gillio reference that is today the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12473. Davis 610.
- 1162 Lee, Lawrence J. **THE COINS OF FORT ATKINSON: A STUDY IN NUMISMATIC ARCHEOLOGY.** Lincoln, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (8) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1163 Leonard & Co. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Two numismatic auction sales: Nov. 16, 1864 and May 23-24, 1866. Both 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or so. \$40  
According to Attinelli, the first collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. The second sale is quite scarce. The note from Cogan states that he plans to attend.
- 1164 Lewis, Arthur H. **THE DAY THEY SHOOK THE PLUM TREE.** New York: Harcourt, 1963. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 314 pages. Near fine. \$40  
A highly readable and very entertaining biography of Col. E.H.R. Green, with much information on his notorious mother, Hetty Green, and other family members thrown in. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1165 Lewis, John A. **FIXED PRICE LISTS NO. 4 & 5.** Chicago, undated (1910s). Both 12mo, original printed card covers. 24 + 31 pages; 664 + 968 listings. Fine. \$20
- 1166 Lindsey, Robert. **A GATHERING OF SAINTS: A TRUE STORY OF MONEY, MURDER AND DECEIT.** New York: 1988. 8vo, original boards and maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 397. (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
The dramatized story of Mark Hofmann, infamous forger of Mormon documents, by the author of *The Falcon and the Snowman*.
- 1167 Litchfield, Carter. **HISTORY OF OLEOMARGARINE TAX STAMPS AND LICENSES IN THE UNITED STATES.** Kemblesville, 1988. 4to, original green cloth printed in silver; jacket. 128 pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. \$20  
You need this.
- 1168 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35  
One of the few substantive books on the topic until Dannreuther's recent encyclopedic work.
- 1169 Lomas, Alfred L. **BROTHER JOHNATHAN: PIONEER STEAMSHIP OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** Printed in the *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, September 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$30
- 1170 MacNeil, Neil. **THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977.** New York, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth and gray boards, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 1171 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 1172 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

- 1173 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**  
*Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta* discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 1174 Martin, Lee, and Dottie Dow. **YESTERDAY'S ELONGATEDS.** Beaumont, 1981. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, (6), 298 pages; illustrated. Inscribed on title page by author. Jacket rubbed; else near fine. **\$40**  
The limited hardcover edition.
- 1175 Maryland Historical Society [publisher]. **MONEY & BANKING IN MARYLAND: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COMMERCIAL BANKING IN THE OLD LINE STATE. A CATALOGUE OF MARYLAND'S PAPER MONEY, 1790-1865.** Baltimore, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth printed in black and gilt; pictorial endpapers. viii, 533, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**  
A very well-produced work. The *Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money* takes up the bulk of the book (pages 73-533), and was compiled by Denwood N. Kelly, Armand M. Shank, Jr., and Thomas G. Gordon, with an introduction by Richard G. Doty.
- 1176 Maris, Edward. **A HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY...** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. Reprint. Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 21, (1) pages; fine double-page plate. Jacket and binding a bit worn; else fine. **\$60**  
The high-quality reprint of Maris, featuring an excellent reproduction of the plate and a price guide.
- 1177 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOTCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**  
An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.
- 1178 McCawley, Chris and Bob Grellman. **EIGHTH ANNUAL C-4 CONVENTION SALE FEATURING THE JESSE PATRICK COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS.** Boston, November 16, 2002. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 140 pages; 632 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**  
Catalogued by Tom Rinaldo.
- 1179 McClintock, John N. **BANKS AND BANKERS OF CONCORD.** *The Granite Monthly: A New Hampshire Magazine*, Vol. IX, No. 12 (December 1886). Concord: John N. McClintock, editor and publisher. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), (339)-370, (4) pages [the cited article comprises pages 339-348]. Paper covers worn, with small tears; very good or so. **\$20**  
Quite rare and a charming publication. The article covers the Concord Bank, the Mechanicks Bank, Minot & Co., James Minot, the National State Capital Bank, Josiah E. Fernald, the First National Bank, Charles G. Remick, William F. Thayer, the New Hampshire Savings Bank, William P. Fiske, the Merrimack County Savings Bank, the Loan and Trust Savings Bank, John F. Jones, Crippen, Lawrence & Co., E.H. Rollins & Son, Frank West Rollins, and George A. Fernald.
- 1180 McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 297-373, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**  
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, Volume 101 Part 2, October 1991.
- 1181 McDowell, Christopher R. **ABEL BUELL AND THE HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT AND FUGIO COINAGES.** C4, 2015. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$85**
- 1182 McGarry, Sheridan L. **MORMON MONEY.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. Undated. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 48 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1183 McGuinn, William F., and Bruce S. Bazelon. **AMERICAN MILITARY BUTTON MAKERS AND DEALERS: THEIR BACKMARKS & DATES.** Fredericksburg, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 161, (1) pages; 29 plates. Fine. **\$50**  
The enlarged revised edition.
- 1184 McKay, George L. **AMERICAN BOOK AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1793-1934. A UNION LIST.** Detroit: Gale Research 1967 facsimile reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xxxii, 560 pages. Fine. **\$60**  
An indispensable source of information on the vendors, and a number of the same players, active on the American numismatic auction scene in the 19th and early 20th century. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 1185 McNeese, James G. **COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST. VOL. 1 NO. 1.** January, 1947. 12mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1186 Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 4to, original decoratively printed embossed card covers. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Covers chipped; spine weak; writing on spine; near fine. **\$50**  
B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster sale. Adams 63 (rated A+): "1798 small eagle, 1815 \$5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto \$2.50. Proof 1875-1877 \$3. 1819, 1827-32 \$5. Baldwin \$10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 \$1. 1827 25¢. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia, Gloucester shilling. 'Happy While United.'"
- 1187 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. **STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Nine different editions: 28th, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 42nd, 47th. Fort Worth, 1925-40. 12mo, original paper covers. A few issues very worn or stained; most very good. [with] **STAR COIN BOOK.** Two different editions: 28th and 31st. Fort Worth, undated. 12mo, original paper covers. Mostly very good to fine. [with] **MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE.** Fort Worth, March 1939. 12mo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$60**  
*The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia* and its less expensive cousin, *The Star Coin Book*, alone made Mehl a wealthy man. His advertising genius resulted in huge sales over half a century. Without exaggeration, it was the most factor in the popularization of coin collecting in America until the appearance in 1946 of Richard Yeoman's even more ubiquitous *Guide Book of United States Coins*.
- 1188 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Ex Harry Bass library with bookplate. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$40**  
Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

- 1189** Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. **\$50**  
One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."
- 1190** Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$80**  
Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 16. MS 1823 16 (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5" A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.
- 1191** Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857.** New York, Aug. 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots. Illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**  
Merkin's first auction sale, the important collection of U.S. large cents formed by Lou Helfenstein. Catalogued by Walter Breen (though his typescript was heavily edited, with many changes made). The color photo on the front cover was the first to be used on a U.S. numismatic auction catalogue, and is a classic.
- 1192** Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857.** New York, Aug. 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots. Illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**
- 1193** Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$20**  
A variety guide to these pieces.
- 1194** Miller, Wayne. **THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK.** Helena, [nd]. 8vo, original black leatherette printed in silver. xvii, (1), 261, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine, **\$30**
- 1195** Moore, Richard [editor]. **THE SIMSBURY SAMPLER: A GATHERING OF ACCOUNTS, ACTIVITIES & ACCOMPLISHMENTS BEGGED, BORROWED AND BEGOTTEN WHEREIN WILL ALSO BE FOUND RECEIPTS & WRITINGS TO STIR AND DELIGHT THE READER.** 8vo, original die-cut card covers showing color title page. 57, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1196** Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **\$20**
- 1197** Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**  
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front paper cover.
- 1198** Morey, H.E. **NO. 158. COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, CURIOS AND STAMPS.** Boston, March 25, 1910. 8vo, original 1 folded sheet; self-covered; 206 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1199** Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. **\$50**  
*Numismatic Studies*, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1200** Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$50**  
*Numismatic Studies*, No. 20. An essential work.
- 1201** Mume, Nolie. **CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860-1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE.** Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author on limitation page. Near fine. **\$50**  
A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 154 of 800 copies.
- 1202** Nagy, Stephen K. **AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS: XCIVIL WAR PERIOD, MILITARY AND NAVAL BATTLES, MAPS OF BATTLEFIELDS, DEATH OF LINCOLN, TRIAL OF THE CONSPIRATORS. PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE 1768, CLAYPOOLE'S DAILY ADVERTISER 1796.** Philadelphia, [undated]. 8-pages self-covered. Browned and a bit spotted; very good. **\$10**
- 1203** NASCA. **THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL.** New York, April 28-29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501-4946 lots. Near fine. **\$50**  
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberg Mint medals.
- 1204** NASCA. **THE ARVERVE COLLECTION.** New York, March 7, 10, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 94 pages; 559 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
- 1205** Nagengast, Bernard A. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL ANALYST.** Sidney, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$20**
- 1206** National Commemorative Society. **NEWSLETTER.** Volumes 1-14 (July 1964-June 1975). 16mo, original printed paper covers. A substantial, but incomplete run. Near fine. **\$40**
- 1207** National Portrait Gallery. **AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS.** Washington, DC, 1969. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Mostly unpaginated; 56 plates. Near fine. **\$40**



**1208** Neuzil, Chris, Lenny Vaccaro and Todd Creekman. **A "MEDAL MOST SHAMEFULLY EXECUTED": THE UNLIKELY STORY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS TRUXTUN'S CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL.** Boston: Medal Collectors of America, 2008. 4to, original spiral binding. 2–41 pages; illustrated in color and black and white. Signed by the authors on front cover. Fine. **\$25**

An authorized offprint from the *MCA Advisory*, issued in very limited quantities.

**1209** **NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. 1, Number 2 (Autumn 1986). 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Fine. **\$20**

The second and final issue of this short-lived journal, which published high-quality articles by serious numismatists. This issue included pieces by Bob Julian, Doug Ball, Gene Hessler and others. Unfortunately, the parent company entered bankruptcy, and the journal ceased. While the first issue was freely distributed, the second is much harder to find.

**1210** New England Rare Coin Auctions. **BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS.** Cambridge, July 24–26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. **\$30**

**1211** New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

**1212** New Netherlands Coin Co. **NUMISMA.** A partial set of fourteen issues, 1955–1957. Includes issues: Vol. 2, No. 4 through Vol. 4, No. 4 plus Vol. 4, No. 6. Near fine. **\$40**

**1213** New Netherlands Coin Company. **FIFTIETH CATALOG OF RARE U.S. COINS... A SPLENDID OFFERING OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839...** New York, Dec. 6–7, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100, (5) pages; 1601 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

**1214** New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

Rated A– overall by Adams.

**1215** New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York,

June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

**1216** New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$40**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

**1217** New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. SEABY. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

**1218** [New York]. **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL MANAGERS OF THEIR EXHIBIT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AT THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION.** Albany, March 27, 1902. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, New York seal printed in white and gilt on front cover; decorative end papers. 375, (1) pages. Text block detached from binding; very good. **\$30**

**1219** New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. Tall 8vo, bound in cardboard folder, original printed paper covers bound in. 96 pages; 1443 lots. Very good. **\$80**

Buyers' names are present for many if not most of the important lots and include Steigerwalt, Smith, Chapman, Woodside, Crosby, Reed, Frossard, Ropes, Hall, Woodin, et al. Adams A+: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper."

**1220** Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1985. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black. vii, (1), 5–284 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. Fine. **\$35**

**1221** Newman, Eric P. **EARLIEST PICTURE OF ST. LOUIS.** Offprint from the Missouri Historical Society's *Glimpses of the Past* (Vol. VIII, Nos. 7–9, July–September 1941). 8vo, original printed paper covers. Pages 71–98; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**

A well-preserved copy of the offprint of Newman's first published article on a numismatic subject. The topic is an 1817 Bank of St. Louis \$10 note, on which can be found the earliest known depiction of the city of St. Louis.

**1222** Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Boards edges with minor wear. Near fine. **\$25**

Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.

- 1223 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR**. Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate on pastedown. Boards edges with minor wear. Near fine. **\$30**  
Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.
- 1224 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR**. Racine: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Signed by both authors on title page. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front flyleaf. Near fine. **\$75**  
Among the most important numismatic books on an American subject published in the 20th century.
- 1225 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS**. New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$25**  
*Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.
- 1226 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Covers rubbed; near fine. **\$40**  
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.
- 1227 Nipper, Wil. **IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET: THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. Conway, 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
- 1228 Nipper, Wil. **IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET: THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA**. Conway, 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Some highlighting in text; very good. **\$20**
- 1229 Noe, Sydney P. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1973. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (4), 246 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**  
The collected edition of Noe's three major monographs, including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Still indispensable.
- 1230 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814**. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Binding shaken and worn; very good. **\$60**
- 1231 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839**. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Spine worn; very good. **\$80**  
An essential work, most valuable for attribution.
- 1232 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1902-1903**. Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1904. 8vo, original printed card covers. 210 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. **\$25**
- 1233 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1904, 1905, 1906**. Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 278 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. **\$25**
- 1234 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912. VOL. 26**. Philadelphia, 1913. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages. Cover chipped; very good. **\$20**
- 1235 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1913, 1914, 1915**. Philadelphia, 1916. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Library markings; very good. **\$25**  
Infrequently offered proceedings of this notable society.
- 1236 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS**. (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$20**  
Special Library Edition.
- 1237 Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS**. Los Angeles, Feb. 17-19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$20**  
Special Library Edition.
- 1238 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW**. New York. Fifteen issues: Vol. 1, No. 1-Vol. 2, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 7-Vol. 4, No. 2-4 (June 1943-October 1947). 4to, original tape-bound printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**
- 1239 Nyholm, Douglas A. **THE HISTORY OF MORMON CURRENCY**. Sandy, 2004. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 119, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$35**  
The author's first major work on the subject.
- 1240 Oliver, Nancy Y. and Richard G. Kelly. **SENTIMENTS & ASPIRATIONS OF A 19TH CENTURY TRADESMAN**. Hayward, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 316 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
- 1241 Oxman, Jeff and Les Hartneet. **1878 MORGAN DOLLAR 8-TF ATTRIBUTION GUIDE**. Third edition. North Hills, 2004. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 98, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

1242 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20

“Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser,” according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1243 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. \$40

Includes a consignment from a “Long Island owner” of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1244 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE FREDERICK A. CANFIELD COLLECTION AND OTHER SOURCES INM THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** New York, September 24–25, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 556 lots; 9 plates. PRL laid in. Fine. \$30

Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1245 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS... THE PROPERTY OF JOHN C. ECKERT OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHER OWNERS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

1246 Parrino, Jay. **JAY PARRINO’S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST.** Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30

A very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.

1247 Parsons, Francis. **TERCENTENARY COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS. XLII A HISTORY OF BANKING IN CONNECTICUT.** Yale University Press: New Haven, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$30

1248 Pennell, J. Roy. **NORTH CAROLINA CHARTERED BANK NOTES.** Anderson, undated. 8.5 by 11 inch stapled mimeograph sheets. 36 single-sided pages. Very good. \$20

1249 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792–1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Jacket rubbed with small tears; else fine. \$50

One of only 200 copies issued. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1250 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792–1977.** New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Near fine. \$50

One of only 200 copies issued.

1251 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODELLERS, ENGRAVERS, AND DIE-SINKERS WHOSE WORKS WERE COMMISSIONED BY OR STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1792–1977.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original green boards; jacket. (10), 207, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

A highly useful reference on artists involved with U.S. coinage and medals.

1252 Peters, Gloria, and Cynthia Mohon. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SHIELD AND LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

1253 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper “now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work.” Near fine. \$30

Scarce.

1254 Pilcher, Edith. **CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS, 1793–1814.** Harrison: Harbor Hill, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 254, (2) pages. Jacket stained; near fine. \$40

A well-researched study of the failed quasi-colonial enterprise that is remembered today for the beautiful *jetons de présence* struck by its organizers. A detailed, readable and well-illustrated study, providing considerable background information for this mysterious issue.

1255 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Near fine. \$50

An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers’s collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

1256 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$60

An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers’s collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

1257 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES.** Wolfboro: Bowers and Merena, 1994. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 498, (2) pages. Near fine. \$40

1258 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox’s 1858 work. Fine. \$35

Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him. Ex Frank and Laurese Katzen Numismatic Library.

1259 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint from *Harper’s New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox’s 1858 work. Fine. \$35

Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him.



- 1260** Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Spine slightly worn, with cloth tears at extremities; fore-edge stain. Very good. \$75  
The first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and it provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Attinelli 114.
- 1261** Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; good. \$35  
Attinelli 114.
- 1262** Prucha, Francis Paul. **PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP: INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, DC: National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 1263** Pullen, Norman & Bill. **COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY. LIST #2.** Robbinsville, (1976). 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1264** Randall, James P. **NATIONAL NUMISMATIC BULLETIN.** Six fixed price lists: Part 1, 1939; Part 2, 1939; 1940 First Edition; 1941 Third Edition; 1942 First Edition; Supplement to No. 12. Chicago. 8vo, self-covered. Some 3-hole punched. Near fine. \$20
- 1265** Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4-5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25  
The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.
- 1266** Raymond, Wayte, et al. [editors]. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Volume 1. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co. and Wayte Raymond, 1875-1876. 8vo, blue cloth decorated in blind and gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; interior near fine. \$60
- 1267** Raymond, Wayte [United States Coin Company]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 476 lots. Damp-stained toward spine. Very good. \$60  
Adams 14. One of the few catalogues of the period to really shine in the area of CSA paper money. Rated B+ overall, and A for Confederate: "Superb Confederate paper."
- 1268** Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. A STANDARD CATALOGUE GIVING THE RETAIL VALUE OF ALL UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS ON SIX HALF TONE PLATES.** New York, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 35, (1) pages; 5 plates [numbered I-IV & VI; plate V was never issued]. Covers a little discolored. Very good. \$20  
Inscribed in black ink at the head of the front cover: "Valuable to me Don't Destroy (signed) Geo. A. Gillette."
- 1269** Raymond, Wayte. **THE HISTORY OF THE STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR.** New York, (1931). 8vo, original heavy card covers, tied at spine as issued. (12) pages. Insert of *Matthew A. Stickney's letter describing how he traded his Immune Columbia gold piece to the U.S. Mint for an 1804 U.S. silver dollar.* Near fine. \$30  
Ex Eric P. Newman.
- 1270** Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
- 1271** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$20
- 1272** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth (1954-1955) edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good. \$20  
Ex Kenyon Painter Library, with his ink stamp.
- 1273** Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1957. Eighteenth Edition. 8vo, original cloth, gilt; 224 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$35  
An ANA Library duplicate sold by the Katens, with a label to that effect.
- 1274** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. FESTUS MORGAN OF COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.** New York, June 16, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 433 lots. Near fine. \$35  
Adams 4. An important sale. Rated A- overall: "Superb cents, rich in late date proofs and containing runaway examples of 1793, 1794, 1799, 1806, 1808 and 1824."
- 1275** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 366.** New York, June 3, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 349 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 1276** Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 367.** New York, September 23, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 13, (1) pages; 276 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

1277 Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers; very good. \$20  
Adams 48.

1278 Raymond, Wayte. **MAIL-BID SALES.** Bound volume of seven mail-bid sales, dated: December 9, 1941; January 13, 1942; February 25, 1942; March 24, 1942; April 14, 1942; July 14, 1942; and January 12, 1943. 8vo, later blue cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. \$40  
Adams 47–52 and 55.

1279 Reed, Ira. **XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia, Aug. 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. \$40  
The 1941 ANA Sale, as issued in the official program.

1280 Reichenberger, Jeff. **CHARTER LEGACY. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE FROM THE DIARIES OF WILLIAM A. ASHBROOK, 1905–1920.** 2007. 4to, self-covered. 20 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Reichenberger, Jeff. **A FORGOTTEN NICKEL ... AND ITS COMPANIONS.** 2011. 4to, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author. Fine. \$30

1281 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25  
The second printing replaced a first printing that was mostly pulped due to errors.

1282 Rendell, Kenneth W. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Medford: (late 1950s). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Near fine. \$40

The rarely encountered fixed price list offering of these exceptional Hard Times Tokens, among the best ever offered, derived from the George L. Tilden and Donald Miller collections. Lists 154 pieces in extraordinary condition and including many rarities. One of the most important catalogues for these tokens. Rendell's note on the last page reads, "Total price \$9850 / \$8000-- If we have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast."

1283 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50  
Includes a number of significant cents.

1284 [Ringo, Mike]. **CONCEPT PRODUCTS, ALL STAR SUPER SPORT C.P.I. SAUCER TOSSER.** 9.5 inch diameter orange frisbee. Produced from 1971 to the mid-1970s. Not knowing the grading standards for such items, let's just say it's "near fine." \$30  
From the extensive frisbee collection of the late Mike Ringo. Part of Ringo's frisbee collection was donated to the Colonial Coin Collectors Club to be sold as a fundraiser at the December 1, 2007 C4 auction. After a few had been sold, Tony Terranova, unimpressed with the level of bidding, shouted out a bid on all of the remaining frisbees, called the audience a bunch of cheap ———s, and told the auctioneer to just start throwing them into the crowd. This is one of those so delivered. A thorough search of the Kolbe & Fanning archives reveals this to be the first our firm has handled of what aficionados prefer to call a "flying disc."

1285 Rochette, Edward C. **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY.** Iola, 1966. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 188 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell, with a letter from Rochette to Russell laid in. Fine. \$40  
Inscribed by the author to Margo Russell and dated 2/14/66. Rochette's letter to Russell reads, "Hi Margo: I love you for that nice write-up on the Kennedy book—so I've post-dated the copy I had reserved for you—valentine."

1286 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. \$30

1287 Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2×2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
The only substantive work on the subject.

1288 Ruddy, James F. **PHOTOGRADE: A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** Hollywood: Ruddy Investments, 1970. 8vo, original printed boards. 207, (1) pages. Fine. \$20

1289 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Centennial edition. Iola, 1985. 4to, attractively bound in paper-covered boards hand-marbled in gold and silver; black morocco spine label, gilt. (2), 308, (2) pages; illustrated. Corners scuffed; near fine. \$80  
A very attractive private binding of what was at the time the standard work on the subject.

1290 Russel, Margo, and Leslie A. Elam. **HARRY W. BASS, JR. MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE.** New York: ANS, 1998. 4to, original embossed maroon card covers printed in silver. 63, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30  
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1291 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$40  
Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1292 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis: F.E. Ellis, Prop., B.G. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer, April 13–14, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2316 lots; 4 halftone plates of coins. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; very good. \$100  
Adams B+. The sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and very scarce.

1293 Schenkman, David. **TOKENS & MEDALS COMMEMORATING THE BATTLE BETWEEN THE MONITOR AND MERRIMAC.** Hampton, 1979. 4to, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to John Ford by the author. Fine. \$20

- 1294 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS**. Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. \$80  
No. 21 of 25 specially bound copies, with a limitation bookplate signed by the author.
- 1295 Schenkman, David E. **VIRGINIA TOKENS**. Hampton, 1980. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30
- 1296 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING**. Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Fine. \$40  
Important.
- 1297 Schweikart, Larry. **BANKING IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH: FROM THE AGE OF JACKSON TO RECONSTRUCTION**. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987. First edition. 8vo, original tan printed cloth; jacket. xiv, 367, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30  
A notable work. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1298 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, A FINE AND INTERESTING SERIES OF THE COINS OF OLD GERMAN CITIES, WITH A FINE SELECTION OF MEDALS OF VARIOUS NATIONALITIES, AND AUTOGRAPHS OF MANY EMINENT PERSONS, THE COLLECTION OF MR. G. GRUNEWALD...** New York, April 12, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages; 580 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. \$20
- 1299 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER COINS INCLUDING A FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK AND HEBREW MONEY...** New York, July 20–22, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 60 pages; 1500 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. \$20
- 1300 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, THE COLLECTION OF MR. T.T BATES...** New York, December 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 1057 lots. Spine taped; cover torn; very good. \$20
- 1301 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS BELONGING TO MR. J.E. HERMAN, OF BOSTON, SUPPLEMENTED BY VARIOUS SELECTIONS FROM TWO OTHER CABINETS, IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF OLD BANK BILLS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, SOME VERY RARE CROWNS AND DOUBLE CROWNS OF SCOTLAND, BREMEN, COLOGNE ETC., AND A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF GOLD COINS**. New York, June 26–27, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 59, (1) pages; 893 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. \$20
- 1302 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS...** New York, December 12–13, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 56 pages; 1310 lots. Cover sunned; spine taped; very good. \$20
- 1303 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE, INCLUDING COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, OLD BANK BILLS, ISSUES BY MERCHANTS, CORPORATIONS, ETC., CONFEDERATE BILLS, AND U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY**. Fourth edition. New York: Scott, 1894. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 136 pages. Near fine. \$50  
A nicely bound copy of an important and very scarce paper money catalogue, vastly expanded over the 1889 third edition.
- 1304 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTIONS FROM THE STOCK OF THE SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. L'D., DISCONTINUING THE COIN AND MEDAL DEPARTMENT OF THEIR BUSINESS, CONSISTING OF ATTRACTIVE LINES OF THE COINS OF ANCIENT ROME...** New York, January 20, 1896. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 33, (1) pages; 618 lots. Cover sunned; else near fine. \$20
- 1305 Seattle Coin Club. **ROSTER, 1951**. 16mo sheet of card stock folded to make four pages. Closed tear. Very good \$20  
A very scarce roster issued by a club that in 2003 joined with the University Coin Club to form the Seattle Numismatic Society.
- 1306 Seitz, Paul S. **SPECIAL OFFERINGS: UNITED STATES GOLD-SILVER-COPPER COLONIAL COINS**. Glen Rock, March 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Fine. \$20  
A scarce fixed-price list.
- 1307 Sellers, George Escol. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815–40) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS**. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, Museum of History and Technology, 1965. Edited by Eugene S. Ferguson. 4to, original gray cloth, lettered in black. xix, (1), 202, (2) pages; portrait of Sellers; numerous text illustrations; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$70  
An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.
- 1308 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Near fine with near fine jacket. \$50
- 1309 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Fine with near fine jacket. \$50  
Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature." Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1310 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1990. 8vo, original orange textured leatherette, gilt. xv, (1), 340, (2) pages; 51 plates; Two appendices. Fine. \$20
- 1311 Sheraton Coin Co. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS**. Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Fine. \$50  
A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively. The original recipient of this copy noted that it was received on February 11, 1947.



1312 Shevlin, Jeff. **ANNUAL SO-CALLED DOLLAR COLLECTORS POCKET PRICE GUIDE. PACIFIC COAST EXPOSITIONS. 2018 VALUES.** Carson City, 2018. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 64, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

1313 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty; very good or so. \$20

Likely the first edition. The *Supplement* is quite scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1314 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers, 16 pages. Covers dusty and a bit worn; spine weak; very good. \$20

Likely the first edition. The *Supplement* is quite scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1315 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. 8vo, contemporary blue half morocco, gilt; marbled endpapers; original card covers bound in. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Ex Connecticut State Library, with their bookplate and markings. Previously ex George S. Goddard, with his name in gilt at spine tail and postcard addressed to him affixed to last (blank) page. Card covers with minor repairs. Binding rubbed, but still attractive. Very good. \$50

"An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," according to the copyright page. According to an unsigned (favorable) review in the 1911 volume of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, this was the third such list issued by Shinkle. This is probably the most lavish binding ever commissioned for this work.

1316 Siboni, Roger S., John L. Howes and A. Buell Ish. **NEW JERSEY STATE COPPERS: HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, COLLECTING.** New York: ANS and C4, 2013. Large 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 572 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Cover rubbed; corner bumps; interior fine. \$50

The extraordinary new standard reference, the first work to surpass Maris's 1881 work. With a foreword by Michael Hodder.

1317 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **CHRISTMAS TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1318 Smith, Pete. **THE STORY OF THE STARRED REVERSE CENT.** Minneapolis, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 62 pages; enlarged drawings of cents. Fine. \$30

1319 Smythe, R.M. **VALUABLE EXTINCT SECURITIES: THE SECRET OF THE OBSOLETE SECURITY BUSINESS.** New York, 1929. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait, v, (1), 398 pages. Dusty; near fine. \$30

1320 Snow, Richard. **FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS.** Seahurst, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 164 pages; illustrated. Some marks to cover; near fine. \$20

1321 Snowden, James Ross. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILE ENGRAVINGS. TO WHICH ARE ADDED BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MINT FROM 1792 TO THE YEAR 1851.** Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. 4to [27 by 20 cm], original violet-blue cloth, paneled in blind, including superb gilt impressions on the front cover depicting the obverse and reverse of the Washington medal commemorating establishment of the Mint Cabinet, the same impressed in blind on the rear; spine lettered in gilt; white endpapers. x, (2), 13-203, (1) pages; letter facsimile plate; facsimile autograph plate; 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. A worn copy, with some signatures sprung and with marginal staining affecting most pages. Good. \$100

A worn, though usable, copy; ironically, the binding itself is nicer than what is found on many better copies. As proclaimed on the title, Snowden was the Director of the Mint at the time of publication. It is the first major catalogue of Washington medals. Clain-Stefanelli 15087. Ex Dan Freidus Library.

1322 Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres. **NEWSLETTER.** Volumes 1-5, complete (March 1966-June 1974). 16mo, original printed paper covers. All fine. \$40

1323 Sotheby's. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. \$20

1324 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS.** New York, Oct. 8-9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. \$20

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1325 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTEN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20-22, 1938. 4to, original printed card covers bound in. Frontispiece portrait; 94, (4) pages; 2169 lots; 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, with tissue guards. Original prices realized list bound in. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27-31, 1922. Crown 4to, original printed card covers bound in. (4), 77, (1) pages; 724 lots; 16 fine plates. Priced by hand, with buyers' names of initials throughout. [*bound with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1912. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers bound in. v, (3), 222 pages; 3875 lots. [*bound with*] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COL-**

**LECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. Four sales bound together in one volume. 4to, original gilt-printed white card covers bound in. ix, (1), 222, (2), (10) pages; 3026 lots. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Generally very good, with some damage especially to Earle sale. **\$100**

First sale: Adams A–: “Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.)” A handsome production issued in Chapman-style large format. Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Spring 848 [also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins,” “Most important sales of Roman provincial coins,” “Most important sales of Byzantine coins” and “Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations”]. Second sale: This anonymous 1922 sale is of coins from the collection of Baron Philippe de Ferrari le Renotière. Clain-Stefanelli 9761. Third sale: Adams 19. A very well-preserved copy of this scarce and important catalogue, in its original binding. Adams A+: “One of the great collections: balanced strength in ancients, European and U.S. rarities and high condition.” Grierson 275. Fourth sale: The catalogue was Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with Samuel Hudson Chapman the preceding year. Henry notes in the preface: “To prepare this catalogue has been a labor of love, as I am greatly interested in our pursuit and expect to devote my life to it.” True to his word, Henry Chapman conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including famous collections such as Jenks, Earle, Zabriskie, Parsons, Bement and Jackman, among others. Many would argue, however, that he never sold a finer collection of American coins. Adams A+: “Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series.” Clain-Stefanelli 12078 and 12430.

**1326 Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1977. Oblong 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by the author on flyleaf; near fine. **\$20**  
A popular work.

**1327 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15–19, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1328 Stack's. ANNOUNCEMENT OF PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES H. DEETZ.** New York, November 9 and 15–16, 1946. Tabloid; quarter-folded; printed all sides. Signed in ink by Charles Ruby on front. Near fine. **\$20**  
A rare promotional item.

**1329 Stack's. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo., original printed card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**  
Adams/Gengerke 134. Rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A– for proofs and overall.

**1330 Stack's. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, April 8–10, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [with] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7–8, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **\$30**  
Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A– for proofs and overall.

**1331 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**  
Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

**1332 Stack's. GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 2–5, 1963. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 235, (3) pages; 3400 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**  
Special Hardbound Edition. Adams A, noting “Complete C and D mint \$1 gold ... Remarkable assemblage of Bechtlers (115 lots).”

**1333 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**  
The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

**1334 Stack's. R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Oct. 25–26, 1968 and April 10–12, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized lists. Some hand-pricing in ink. Fine. **\$40**  
Important sales, particularly for U.S. gold, the subject of the first sale.

**1335 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$30**  
Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

**1336 Stack's. THE ALTO COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Dec. 11–12, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card cover mounted on front. 98, (2) pages; 1120 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$70**  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

**1337 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots. Some prices written in ink next to lots; PRL stapled to front cover; ink writing on front cover; very good. **\$20**  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.

**1338 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '79.** Chicago, July 26–27, 1979. Small 4to, original printed boards. viii, 469, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 40 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1339 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '86.** Chicago, July 25–26, 1986. Small 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

- 1340** Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '87. Chicago, July 31–August 1, 1987. Small 4to, original printed boards. x, 573, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1341** Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Akers. AUCTION '90. Chicago, August 10–11, 1990. Small 4to, original printed boards. xii, 747, (1) pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 16 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1342** Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, March 17, 1993. 4to, original black textured cloth. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Hinge cracked; very good. \$30  
An unusual binding variant of the Special Hardcover Edition. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.
- 1343** Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$30  
Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.
- 1344** Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1345** Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1346** Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1347** Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1348** Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$35  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1349** Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.
- 1350** Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.
- 1351** Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1352** Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1353** Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. \$100  
Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1354** Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1355** Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20  
Special Hardbound Edition.



- 1356 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-paper cover. **\$20**  
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.
- 1357 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA: THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, January 15, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 124 pages; 188 lots. Fine. **\$25**  
A very important sale, essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Michael Hodder, the catalogue did much to update the Noe references before the publication of Chris Salmon's thorough study.
- 1358 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**  
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.
- 1359 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794–1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [*with*] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**  
The Special Hardbound Editions.
- 1360 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VII.** New York, Jan. 18, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 252, (4) pages; 555 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **\$60**  
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventh Ford sale, featuring American, British and Canadian coins, medals and tokens, etc.
- 1361 Stack's. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII.** New York, Jan. 18–19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001–1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **\$60**  
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.
- 1362 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **\$20**  
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1363 State Street Trust Company. **300TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE COINAGE KNOWN AS PINE TREE, 1652–1952.** Boston, 1952. 12mo, card covers. 23, (1) pages; illustrated. Covers a bit stained; near fine. **\$30**  
Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1364 Steigerwalt, Charles. **THE COIN JOURNAL.** Vol. II, No. 4 (October 1881). 4to, self-covered. 8 pages. First and last pages detached, but present; very good. **\$40**  
Rare. Davis 1004.
- 1365 Steve, Larry R., and Kevin J. Flynn. **FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENT DIE VARIETIES.** Jarrettsville, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 230, (4) pages; illustrated; 3 color plates. Singed by the authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$30**  
A specialized study.
- 1366 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Jacket a bit rubbed and sunned, else fine. **\$35**  
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.
- 1367 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**  
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.
- 1368 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt. (12), 318, (2) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$50**  
The scarce original edition of this extensive and still important work on the medals of Massachusetts. Volume 76 in the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Clain-Stefanelli 15092.
- 1369 Suffolk Savings Bank. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE SUFFOLK SAVINGS BANK FOR SEAMEN AND OTHERS.** Boston, 1933. 8vo, original tan cloth and gilt-printed boards. 82, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 1370 Sunderland, Edwin S.S. **A HISTORY OF OLD WHEAT-SHEAF FARM, FORMERLY "SOLITUDE", 1737, PRIOR TO, DURING AND SUBSEQUENT TO THE CONTINENTAL ARMY AND WASHINGTON'S HEADQUARTERS BEING LOCATED, 1779–80, AT MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, THE WESTERNMOST COLONIAL PURITAN CHURCH-TOWN AND THE OUTPOST OF NEW ENGLAND.** (Morristown): Old Wheatsheaf Farm, 1955. Small 8vo, original green pictorial boards. (8), 80 pages; illustrated with sketches, including two illustrations of "The 'Horsehead' or 'Plough' Penny Minted at 'Solitude.'" Spine a bit worn; very good or better. **\$100**  
An obscure, privately printed work infrequently encountered. The farm was settled and the house built in 1737. Walter Mould would later operate a mint for the production of New Jersey coppers on the site. Ex Dan Freidus Library.
- 1371 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION. PART II.** Los Angeles, June 17–22, 1974. 4to, original stiff leather-grained card covers, with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**  
The deluxe edition.

- 1372 Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1373 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. \$100  
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.
- 1374 Superior Galleries. **THE H.W. BLEVINS ESTATE AND THE GEORGE BODWAY COLLECTIONS SALE.** Beverly Hills, June 5–7, 1988. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 326 pages; lots 3001–7414; 4 color plates and many text illustrations. Slight jacket wear; near fine. \$35  
The Special Hardcover Edition.
- 1375 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29–30, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 360 pages; 2021 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$40  
The Special Hardcover Edition of this important large cent sale.
- 1376 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. \$60  
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this remarkable collection.
- 1377 Superior Stamp & Coin. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Fine. \$40  
The Special Hardcover Edition of this important large cent sale.
- 1378 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Ex Del Bland copy, which includes Noyes' assigned grades for the coins, prices realized list, invitation to a cocktail party before the sale, clipping from *Coin World* about Brown, photographic promotional materials. No annotations. Near fine. \$40
- 1379 Superior Stamp & Coin. **THE DR. JUAN XII SUROS COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, February 8, 1999. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 136 pages; 300 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list in pocket in back cover. Slight wear to cover; else fine. \$30
- 1380 Swanger, Jno. E. [compiler]. **BANKING LAWS OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.** Jefferson City, 1911. 8vo, original green cloth bordered in blind, gilt. 156, xii pages. Some wear to cover edges; near fine. \$50  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1381 Szego, Paul S. **SALE NO. 1 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 19, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 891 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 1382 Talvio, Tuukka. **PARCHMENT NOTES FROM RUSSIAN ALASKA IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN HELSINKI.** Off-print from *Finskt Museum*, 1985. 8vo, original printed card covers. 108–113 pages; illustrated.. \$20  
A useful and difficult to find article.
- 1383 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$30  
Important for die varieties. No. 39 of 300 copies printed.
- 1384 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. Both 12mo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$50  
Two of three volumes published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. The first is the scarcest title in this series.
- 1385 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Very good or better. \$30  
The third volume published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him.
- 1386 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. \$30  
An entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." Scarce.
- 1387 Taxay, Don. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 1976 edition. New York, 1975. Large 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. xix, 363 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20  
The second and final edition of this notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 11903\*.
- 1388 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped and a bit worn; book itself near fine. \$35  
An important work on the subject.

- 1389** Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped, worn and faded; book itself near fine. \$35  
An important work on the subject.
- 1390** Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40  
An important work on the subject.
- 1391** Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Fourth edition. N. Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-paper cover. \$20
- 1392** Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1393** Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$25
- 1394** Thomas, Harold. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. [unpaginated]. Fine. \$25
- 1395** Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Fine. \$35
- 1396** Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$20  
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.
- 1397** Tomaska, Rick. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS.** Updated second edition. Virginia Beach, 2002. 8vo, original printed boards. xiii, (1), 221, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20  
An in-depth study on these modern coins.
- 1398** Towner, Wesley. **THE ELEGANT AUCTIONEERS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original black and maroon cloth, gilt. viii, 632 pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; gift inscription on front flyleaf; else near fine. \$30  
A history of Parke-Bernet.
- 1399** Trifet, F. [publisher]. **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST.** Volume I (Boston: F. Trifet, 1867–1868). Tall 8vo, original green cloth; upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; beveled edges; sides paneled in blind; all page edges gilt. 92 pages; text figures. Fine. \$100  
Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. While the volume is gilt-lettered “The American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist,” it was not until over half way through Volume II that the publication’s name was actually changed to reflect this broadened interest, indicating that these special collected volumes were prepared later. The content of this volume is wholly philatelic. Bourne 1865-22.
- 1400** Underwood, B.G. [editor]. **UNDERWOOD’S BANK REPORTER.** Vol. 11, No. 4. July 1884. 191 pages. Front cover missing, back cover detached but present; good. \$20  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1401** United States Government. **REPORT FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, OF THE RETURNS OF THE STATE BANKS FROM 1841 TO 1846.** 29th Congress, 1st Session, Ho. of Reps., Treas. Dept., Doc. No. 226. August 10, 1846. 8vo, later maroon cloth; black leather spine label, gilt. 19, (1), 1261, (1) pages. Opening index leaves chipped; most of text very good. \$100  
A massive compendium of information. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1402** United States Government. **REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY OF THE STATE OF THE FINANCES FOR THE YEAR 1869.** Washington, DC, 1869. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, bordered in blind, gilt. xxxv, (1), 498 pages. Spine broken, ex library markings throughout; very good. \$20  
Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 1403** United States Government. **THE EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE SECOND SESSION OF THE FIFTY-SECOND CONGRESS. 1892–’93.** Washington, DC, 1893. 8vo, original tan calf, cxxxvi, (3), 1019, (1) pages. Both boards detached but present; spine perished; good. \$30
- 1404** United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT ... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1895.** Washington, 1895. 8vo, contemporary tan half calf and marbled boards, gilt, red and black spine labels; marbled page edges. (2), 467, (3) pages; tables. Ex library, with usual treatments. Cover has some wear; very good. \$40  
Scarce. Ex British Columbia Legislative Library.
- 1405** United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1923 INCLUDING REPORT ON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1922.** Washington, DC, 1923. 8vo, original black blind-stamped cloth, gilt. 248 pages. Near fine. \$50
- 1406** United States Government. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927. INCLUDING REPORT ON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS MEDALS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1926.** Washington, 1927. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; 1 plate of medals. Library markings on spine; near fine. \$35
- 1407** United States Government. **MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863–1963.** Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30  
A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.
- 1408** [United States Government]. **COINAGE ACT OF 1965. HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, EIGHTY-NINTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION ON H.R. 8746 (SUPERSEDED BY H.R. 8926) A BILL TO PROVIDE FOR THE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, D.C.: Printed for the Use of the Committee on Banking and Currency, June 4, 7 and 8, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 418 pages; folding tables; illustrated. Near fine. \$50  
The illustrations include three depicting specimens of the experimental Martha Washington quarters struck in different compositions.



- 1409** United States Senate. **SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY MEDAL OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. REPORT NO. 1068.** 89th Congress, 2d Session. Washington, DC, March 10, 1966. 6, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
- 1410** Vacketta, Ore H. **TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS.** Second edition. Westville: 1983. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt. xxxviii, 550 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1411** Van Allen, Leroy Catlin. **OVERDATES & OVER MINT MARKS OF MORGAN DOLLARS ATTRIBUTION GUIDE.** 2005. 4to, spiral-bound printed covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on cover. Fine. \$20
- 1412** Van Allen, Leroy. **PART I: WONDERS OF PEACE DOLLARS. PART II: PEACE DOLLAR VAM LISTINGS & PHOTOGRAPHS TO JANUARY 2012.** 2012. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on front cover. Near fine. \$30
- 1413** Van Winkle, Mark. **INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR.** Published in *Legacy for the Contemporary Numismatist*, Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 2. Dallas, 1990. 4to, original pictorial covers. Both issues of the periodical containing the complete interview. Both issues signed and dated on covers by John J. Ford, Jr. in red ink. Fine. \$50  
Infrequently encountered signed.
- 1414** Van Ryzin, Robert R. **CRIME OF 1873: THE COMSTOCK CONNECTION. A TALE OF MINES, TRADE AND MORGAN DOLLARS.** Iola: 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. 297, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1415** Various. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES.** Three sales: Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. [with] Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. [with] Swann Galleries. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF F.C.C. BOYD, T. JAMES CLARKE, J. DE LAGERBERG, WAYTE RAYMOND, AND OTHER SOURCES.** New York, August 30, 1976. 57, (3) pages; 546 lots. All fine. \$50
- 1416** Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City, New York: Windsor Research, 1965. Second edition. 8vo, original green printed cloth. 120 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. \$50  
Important. Together with *The Colonial Newsletter*, Vlack's contributions did much to bring about the renaissance in the colonial field that began in the 1960s. Windsor Research, the publisher, was an affiliate of Empire Coin Co. (Bowers & Ruddy). Clain-Stefanelli 12164. Davis 1099.
- 1417** Warda, Mark. **100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES.** Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$20
- 1418** Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$20  
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.
- 1419** Wearin, Otha D. **POLITICAL AMERICANA: THE STORY OF POLITICAL GADGETS AND PUSH BUTTONS.** Shenandoah, Iowa, [undated]. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black; jacket. 137, (7) pages; illustrated. Small tears to jacket; else near fine. \$30
- 1420** Weber, F. Parkes. **MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$50  
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 1421** Wescott, Michael. **THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE. A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1422** Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 2009. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 446 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 1423** Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. **THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES.** Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1424** Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES.** Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1425** [White House]. **WHITE HOUSE INVITATION METAL ENGRAVING PLATE.** Text reads: "The President and Mrs. Johnson request the pleasure of the company of Mr. and Mrs. Russell at a reception to be held at The White House on Monday, April 13, 1964 at 5:30 o'clock" 6 by 4 inches. Fine. \$50  
A bit of an oddity, but an interesting piece of numismatic memorabilia nonetheless. The invitation was issued to Margo Russell and her husband.
- 1426** Whiteneck, Harold E. **FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. \$25  
Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.
- 1427** Whitney, D.R. **THE SUFFOLK BANK.** Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press for Private Distribution, 1878. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth over thick beveled boards, gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, 73, (3) pages. Binding heavily worn and reinforced with black tape. Good. \$50  
A very scarce and important work; also the oldest bank history listed in Sullivan's bibliography of the subject. The Suffolk bank was instrumental in curbing many of the excesses of Wildcat banking during the State bank note era of the first half of the nineteenth century. "The Suffolk System; though not recognized in our banking law, has proved to be the great safe-guard to the public. Whatever objec-

tions may exist to this 'system' in theory, its practical operation is to keep the circulation of our banks within the bounds of safety. No sound bank can have any well-founded reason for refusing to redeem its bills in Boston, and a bank that is not sound cannot long do business under that system, and ceases to be in good credit when it is 'thrown out at the Suffolk.' --Report of Bank Commissioners of Maine, December 31, 1857. Essentially, the Suffolk Bank became a redemption center for banks throughout New England, helping to control the excess currency issues of underfunded country banks. David Rice Whitney was President of the Bank when this work was published. In the Preface, he writes: "The following sketch was written with no intention of entering into a vindication of the Suffolk Bank System. The benefits conferred upon the currency of New England by the Suffolk Bank are now universally acknowledged; the ill feelings against it, arising sometimes from personal but oftener from pecuniary considerations, have long since passed away; and the incorporation of its system of redemption into the present National Bank Act shows that its fundamental principle, that a bank currency to be sound must be redeemable on demand, still survives." *Dilistin* 15. Sullivan 628.

**1428** Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Ob-long 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

**1429** Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Second edition. Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25  
An interesting and significant work.

**1430** Willey, W.L. **THE ORDER OF MILITARY MERIT: THE BADGE OF MILITARY MERIT OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY.** Exeter: Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, 1925. 8vo, original green moiré cloth-backed boards; printed spine label. xii, 33, (3) pages; color frontispiece with descriptive tissue overlay; certificate facsimile. Front board stained; frontispiece tissue taped; else near fine. \$80  
A "brief sketch" of "the only known example of the Purple Heart Badge, the oldest decoration for valor with the exception of the Cross of St. George of Russia." Mulder and Purves 2496. Suetens 491.

**1431** Wilerding, Lucius. **THE UNITED STATES LOTTERY.** *New-York Historical Society Quarterly*. Volume XLVII, No. 1, January 1963. 8vo, self-covered. 40 pages. Fine. \$20

**1432** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CARSON CITY MINT, 1870-1893.** Dallas, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 204 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**1433** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838-1861.** Irvine, [nd]. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 220 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

**1434** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

**1435** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

**1436** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

**1437** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839-1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo,

original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30

**1438** Winter, Douglas, and Michael Fuljenz. **TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866-1976.** [N.p.] 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

**1439** Wismer, D.C. **CHECK LIST OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL CURRENCY FOR COLLECTORS.** Hatfield, July 6, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (12) pages. Cover chipped; very good. \$20

**1440** Witham, Stewart. **JOHANN MATTHÄUS REICH. ALSO KNOWN AS JOHN REICH.** N.p., 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 47 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50  
Of considerable interest to students of the early U.S. Mint issues.

**1441** Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. \$20

**1442** Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** Iola: SPMC, 1978. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 306, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30  
Still a standard work on the subject.

**1443** Woodward, W. Elliot. **20 CENT SCRIP FROM W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S MT. PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.** Unissued remainder. Roxbury, Massachusetts, Jan. 1, 1863. 57 by 102 mm. Centered with all margins showing. No folds. Uncirculated. \$100

W. Elliot Woodward moved to Roxbury, Massachusetts and established an apothecary shop in 1848. He issued scrip in denominations of 5 cents and 20 cents presumably because of the shortage of small change during the Civil War (though the notes carefully state, "This is not currency, but a memorandum for change").

**1444** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY JOSEPH J. MICKLEY, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA...** 1996 Charles Davis reprint of the 1867 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 220 pages; 3349 lots; list of prices realized with buyers' names bound in at the end. Fine. \$100

One of 100 copies issued. Adams A+: "Perhaps the greatest U.S. Collection. 1827 ff proof sets. MS Birch 1¢. Rarest colonials. Superb English."

**1445** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (3) unopened pages; lots 4209-4770. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

**1446** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York: Leavitt, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209-4770. Prices realized recorded in ink next to each lot. Cover loose and water-stained; very good. \$30

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

- 1447 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COIN CATALOGUES, A FINE LOT OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, A VARIETY OF CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES NOTES, TOGETHER WITH A SMALL COLLECTION OF MOUND BUILDER'S POTTERY, AND STONE IMPLEMENTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RECORD.** June 10, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 28 pages; 690 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 22.
- 1448 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE ROBINSON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 15-16, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 43, (1) pages; 1133 lots. Spine a bit worn, else fine. \$20  
Adams 24.
- 1449 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17-18, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34 pages; 723 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 29.
- 1450 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8-9, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), (5)-59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Near fine. \$30  
While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent perusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'" Adams 37.
- 1451 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, June 21, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 51, (1) pages; 765 lots. Rear cover detached; very good. \$30  
Adams 38. A notable sale, the collection of the man who wrote the book on the subject.
- 1452 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CABINET OF O.A. JENISON, OF LANSING, MICHIGAN.** New York, June 24, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 26 unopened pages; 475 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. \$20  
Adams 40.
- 1453 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FIVE WOODWARD SALES.** Includes November 18, 1878; June 10, 1879; January 27-28, 1880; April 4-7, 1881; December 11-12, 1882. All 8vo, original printed covers; very good. \$80
- 1454 Woodward, W. Elliot. **FOUR WOODWARD SALES.** Includes April 4-7, 1881; May 2-4, 1883; April 24-26, 1884; June 3-4, 1889. All 8vo, original printed covers; very good. \$60
- 1455 Woodward, W. Elliot. **BANGS & CO. INVOICE FOR AUCTIONS LOTS.** New York, April 27, 1886. Single-sided sheet of hand-written auction lots with prices, made out to C.O. Trowbridge of Framingham, Massachusetts, for lots purchased in Woodward's Sale 83 (Twining collection). Lot descriptions added in modern ink. Near fine. \$30
- 1456 Wormser, Charles M. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO JOHN J. PITTMAN ON NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "CHARLY" IN INK.** New York, February 19, 1959. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. \$20  
An amusing letter, revealing Wormser's refined manner and Pittman's fiscal insouciance. It reads in part: "Now that Eastman Kodak is splitting its stock, do you think you could take care of two invoices which date back to 1957... Trust this finds you well..."
- 1457 Wormser, Moritz. **NUMISMATICS: GOVERNMENT SUPPORT AND UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION. A PLEA FOR RECOGNITION.** N.p., 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Inscribed to the Chicago Coin Club by George F. Brown. Near fine. \$30  
"Report of President M. Wormser Given to the Convention of the American Numismatic Association, Session of August 28th, 1922 Held in New York." Rare.
- 1458 Wright, Benjamin P. **AMERICAN BUSINESS TOKENS, Quarterman reprint.** Boston, 1972. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 225, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
- 1459 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Cover a bit dusty; else near fine. \$100  
The standard work on the middle dates.
- 1460 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Second (1948) edition. Racine, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Coin shop stamp on rear pastedown. Cover gilt decent; spine gilt rubbed. Very good. \$90  
The second edition of this popular work.
- 1461 Yeoman, R.S.; Kenneth Bressett [editor]. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS...** 1997 edition. Racine, 1996. 12mo, original dark red leatherette, gilt. Limitation leaf; blank leaf; 328 pages; text illustrations throughout, a number in color. Fine. \$75  
Special Limited 50th Anniversary Edition.
- 1462 Young & Minns [publishers]. **MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY.** Boston: Vol. XVI, No. 39 (Friday, Nov. 14, 1800). Tabloid, 4 pages. A bit ragged at extremities, with a tear to the rear page barely affecting a few words in type. Very good or so. \$40  
Includes a brief notice on page 2 noting that "Counterfeit dollars have been lately detected in New York. They are of 1798, plated copper, roughly done, and the D in DEI nearly touches the forehead." It is of note that the article sees no need to mention that these are not dollars of the United States Mint that are being discussed, but Mexican 8 reales instead, testifying to their ubiquity in commerce at a time when U.S. dollars remained a novelty.



